

# cds review

NOVEMBER 2019 WWW.CDS.ORG

## KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020

PRELIMINARY PROGRAM  
MATERIALS ENCLOSED

**155th Midwinter Meeting | February 20-22, 2020 | Chicago**

THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY  
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED  
AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

# Chicago Dental Broker



Chicago's fastest growing  
dental brokerage!

- Sales
- Mergers
- Partnerships
- Negotiations

Call Dr. Rob Uhland  
(847) 814-4149  
for listing details  
[chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com](mailto:chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com)

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



On behalf of the Chicago Dental Society Board of Directors, it is my honor to invite you to attend the 155th Midwinter Meeting KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020.

A kaleidoscope, when turned, offers an ever-changing visual, an endless variety of patterns created by a mixture of different elements. When the kaleidoscope stops turning, the pieces settle into a vibrant colorful display, creating a unique symmetry. As a collector, I began thinking about the unlikely parallels between these unique objects and our profession.

Dentistry is constantly evolving, never static. Changing practice models and innovation bear witness to this evolution. Education and technology give us an ever-changing landscape of possibilities. And our team members make up the pieces that create the vibrancy and uniqueness that our practices need to thrive.

To help bring our vision for 2020 to McCormick Place in February, Program Chair Dr. John Hagopian, General Chair (the late) Dr. Loren Feldner and Director of Scientific Affairs Dr. Ted Borris worked tirelessly to put together a diverse, timely and unique program for every member of the dental team.

We are very excited to announce \$20 for 2020. In addition to continuing our tradition of offering a multitude of free courses, the remainder of our non-participation classes will be priced at only \$20! Please remember to register before Feb. 1 to take advantage of this wonderful opportunity. We will also be offering many shorter classes, 75 minutes each, to keep things fresh and to give each of you an opportunity to see several lectures on as many diverse topics as possible. We encourage our dental students, the future of our profession, to attend. We are therefore offering all lectures free of charge to our students on the last day of the meeting Saturday.

Live patient demonstrations every day, a wide array of participation course opportunities and track classes on implants, business and health and wellness will also be part of our kaleidoscope. Other highlights include a mock malpractice trial on opioids and a laser certification class. Team 2020 worked hard to ensure that the entire dental team has endless choices to enhance your Midwinter Meeting experience.

Do you want to earn CE credit when you are in between lectures? Visit our exhibit floor where you will not only be able to earn 1 hour of CE per day, but you will also have the opportunity to shop for all of your office needs. Many of our exhibitors introduce new and innovative products at the Midwinter Meeting and the energy on our exhibit floor is contagious. Please come check out our Exhibit Hall.

The kaleidoscopic experience continues with our social events. The Opening Session will take place on Thursday afternoon and will feature Lori Greiner, author and a star of Shark Tank. Our new dentists are invited to socialize and network at a reception just for you late Friday afternoon. If you are out of dental school 10 years or less, this is an event you don't want to miss.

I encourage you to come experience our Fashion Show and luncheon on early Friday afternoon at the Hyatt Regency Chicago. It isn't often that you get to relax with a nice lunch, great music and cutting edge fashion. Take a short break from the meeting and hop a shuttle bus to Kaleidoscope (K)outure.

The fun will continue at Park West on Friday night and will feature Gary Mullen & The Works: One Night of Queen.

The 2020 meeting will close on Saturday night with the President's Dinner Dance. My husband Rolly and I invite each of you to join us for camaraderie, cocktails, dinner and dancing to the wonderful sounds of Ken Arlen's 14-piece band Evolution.

**KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020** will be so much more vibrant with you there. Please join us in Chicago for the 155th Midwinter meeting. It is my honor to serve the society, and it will be my pleasure to welcome you!

**Terri S. Tiersky, DDS, JD**  
President, Chicago Dental Society, 2020



Founded in 1984, Andrews Construction has established itself as a leader in the field of medical, particularly dental, office construction. Whether remodeling, building out, or building from the ground up, from affordable start-ups to award winning showcase offices, we concentrate all of our efforts into making sure that our customers have a stress-free and pleasant experience. We take pride in giving you the best value, while ensuring that your new office is completed in a professional and timely manner.

**Phone: (847)658-6222**  
**[www.DentalBuilder.com](http://www.DentalBuilder.com)**

- Architecture and Engineering\*
- Design and Decorating Services
- Financing and Appraisals
- Custom Cabinetry
- Total Turn Key Construction

\* Done by licensed engineers and architects.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



# Table of Contents



<b>President's Invitation</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Directory</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>General Information</b>	<b>7</b>
What's New for 2020	8
Payment/Refund Policy	11
Traveling to the Meeting	12
On-site Mobility Assistance	13
Honorees	14
Hotel Guide	16
Registration Fees	18
Registration Form	19
<b>Special Events</b>	<b>23</b>
Opening Session	24
Fashion Show and Luncheon	25
New Dentist Reception	26
Dental Student Reception	27
Friday Night Concert	28
President's Dinner Dance	29
<b>Thursday Programs</b>	<b>31</b>
At-A-Glance	33
The Business Office: Nerve Center of Your Practice Track	34
Live Patient Demonstrations	35
All Day Programs	36
Morning Programs	37
CDS Foundation Series	41, 59
Prosthodontics Today Programs	48
Windy City Lecture Series	50
Afternoon Programs	51
<b>Friday Programs</b>	<b>63</b>
At-A-Glance	65
Health and Wellness: Keys for a Long Career Track	66
Live Patient Demonstration	67
Morning Programs	68
Windy City Lecture Series	81
Afternoon Programs	82
Oral Cancer Panel	91
<b>Saturday Programs</b>	<b>97</b>
At-A-Glance	99
Implants in Today's Dental Practice Track	100
Live Patient Demonstration	101
Morning Programs	102
Windy City Lecture Series	115
Afternoon Programs	116
<b>Index</b>	<b>127</b>
Speakers	128
Committee Chairs	129
Statement of Ownership	129
Exhibitors	130
Advertising Index	134
<b>Associated Events</b>	<b>135</b>
ADAA Courses	136
ILDAA Courses	137
<b>Meeting Place</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Classified Advertising</b>	<b>145</b>



© Copyright 2019  
by the Chicago Dental Society.

*CDS Review* (USPS 573-520)  
November 2019, Vol. 112, No. 6.

The CDS Review is published  
seven times a year by the  
Chicago Dental Society.

**Circulation: 10,500.** Periodicals  
postage paid at Chicago, IL, and at  
additional mailing offices.

Cover art by Krystyna Kozyuk

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions and individual issues are  
available for purchase through our  
secure website at  
[www.cds.org/store/cds-store](http://www.cds.org/store/cds-store).

## ADDRESS CHANGES

Postmaster: Send address changes to:  
Chicago Dental Society

## MEMBER SERVICES

401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200  
Chicago, IL 60611-5585

## STAFF DIRECTORY

### ADMINISTRATION

#### Executive Director

Randall Grove, 312.836.7308, [rgrove@cds.org](mailto:rgrove@cds.org)

#### Office Manager

Lennooree Cleary, 312.836.7310, [lcleary@cds.org](mailto:lcleary@cds.org)

#### Associate Executive Director

Barry Ranallo, 312.836.7314, [branallo@cds.org](mailto:branallo@cds.org)

#### Financial and Information Services Manager

Mohammed Adil, 312.836.7316, [mkadil@cds.org](mailto:mkadil@cds.org)

### COMMUNICATIONS

#### Director

Rachel Schafer, 312.836.7330, [rschafer@cds.org](mailto:rschafer@cds.org)

#### Assistant Director

Stephanie Sisk, 312.836.7332, [ssisk@cds.org](mailto:ssisk@cds.org)

### EXHIBITOR SERVICES

#### Director

Lisa Girardi, 312.836.7327, [lgirardi@cds.org](mailto:lgirardi@cds.org)

#### Administrative Assistant

Nathan Pease, 312.836.7315, [npease@cds.org](mailto:npease@cds.org)

### MEDIATION & PEER REVIEW

#### Manager

Helen Rabitoy, 312.836.7331, [hrabitoy@cds.org](mailto:hrabitoy@cds.org)

### MEMBER SERVICES

#### Director

Joanne Girardi, 312.836.7320, [jgirardi@cds.org](mailto:jgirardi@cds.org)

#### Assistant Director

Lisa Hosley, 312.836.7321, [lhosley@cds.org](mailto:lhosley@cds.org)

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Editor

Walter Lamacki

#### Director

William Conkis, 312.836.7325, [wconkis@cds.org](mailto:wconkis@cds.org)

#### Publications Coordinator & Graphic Designer

Tom Long, 312.836.7326, [tlong@cds.org](mailto:tlong@cds.org)

#### Staff Writer

Joseph DeRosier, 312.836.7324, [jderosier@cds.org](mailto:jderosier@cds.org)

### SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS

#### Director

Ted Borris, DDS, 312.836.7312, [tborris@cds.org](mailto:tborris@cds.org)

#### Administrative Assistant

Angela Powell, 312.836.7311, [apowell@cds.org](mailto:apowell@cds.org)

#### Receptionist

Sara Robinson, 312.836.7300, [srobinson@cds.org](mailto:srobinson@cds.org)

## CORRESPONDENCE & CONTRIBUTIONS

Address editorial correspondence to:

Chicago Dental Society

*CDS Review*

401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60611-5585

**Phone:** 312.836.7300

**Fax:** 312.836.7337

**Email:** [review@cds.org](mailto:review@cds.org)

**Dr. Lamacki's email:** [wlamacki@cds.org](mailto:wlamacki@cds.org)

All material submitted for consideration must be emailed or typewritten, not handwritten. Original articles published herein become the property of the *CDS Review*. Opinions and statements expressed within this publication are those of the writer and not necessarily those of the Chicago Dental Society.

## MEETING ANNOUNCEMENTS

CDS provides the free publication of meeting announcements for dental study clubs and not-for-profit organizations in the *CDS Review* and on our website, [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). Publication of such notices is at the sole discretion of CDS. Be sure to include the following: subject, date, time, location and speaker's name and degree, as well as the name and phone or email of your contact person.

All information must be submitted in writing. CDS reserves the right to edit material for space and style. Email meeting information to [review@cds.org](mailto:review@cds.org).

## ADVERTISING

Email Fox Associates at [adinfo.cds@foxrep.com](mailto:adinfo.cds@foxrep.com) or contact one of the following regional offices:

**Chicago:** 800.440.0231 or 312.644.3888,

Fax: 312.644.8718

**New York:** 212.725.2106, Fax: 212.779.1928

**Los Angeles:** 805.522.0501, Fax: 805.522.0504

**Detroit:** 248.626.0511, Fax: 248.626.0512

## AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

### AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

312.440.2500 or 800.621.8099; [www.ada.org](http://www.ada.org)

### CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY FOUNDATION

Kristen Weber, Executive Director

312.836.7301, [kweber@cdsfoundation.org](mailto:kweber@cdsfoundation.org);

Fax: 312.836.7337; [www.cdsfoundation.org](http://www.cdsfoundation.org)

### ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

217.525.1406, 800.475.4737; [www.isds.org](http://www.isds.org)

## CDS OFFICERS

**President:** Cheryl Watson-Lowry, 773.768.3100, [cwatson-lowry@cds.org](mailto:cwatson-lowry@cds.org)

**President-elect:** Terri Tiersky, 773.286.3750, [ttiersky@cds.org](mailto:ttiersky@cds.org)

**Secretary:** Dean Nicholas, 630.678.9090, [dnicholas@cds.org](mailto:dnicholas@cds.org)

**Vice President:** Thomas Schneider Jr., 773.794.1332, [tschneider@cds.org](mailto:tschneider@cds.org)

**Treasurer:** Michael Durbin, 847.824.0154, [mdurbin@cds.org](mailto:mdurbin@cds.org)

## BRANCH OFFICERS

### ENGLEWOOD

**Director:** Peggy Richardson, 708.532.6868, [prichardson@cds.org](mailto:prichardson@cds.org)

**President:** Brian Bailey, 708.974.0278, [baileydental1@gmail.com](mailto:baileydental1@gmail.com)

**Correspondent:** Denise Hale, 708.599.7090, [denise.haledds@yahoo.com](mailto:denise.haledds@yahoo.com)

### KENWOOD/HYDE PARK

**Director:** Yetta McCullom, 773.488.3738, [ymccullom@cds.org](mailto:ymccullom@cds.org)

**President:** Patrick Smith, 773.493.1663, [pdsmith11@gmail.com](mailto:pdsmith11@gmail.com)

**Correspondents:** Lori Lightfoot, 708.753.5241, [l1lightfoot1@cookcountyhhs.org](mailto:l1lightfoot1@cookcountyhhs.org);  
Sherece Thompson, 773.238.9777, [sbthompsondds@gmail.com](mailto:sbthompsondds@gmail.com)

### NORTH SIDE

**Director:** Janet Kuhn, 773.588.2100, [jkuhn@cds.org](mailto:jkuhn@cds.org)

**President:** Chelsea Jones, 773.725.8818, [chelseaj290@gmail.com](mailto:chelseaj290@gmail.com)

**Correspondent:** Mital Spatz, 773.328.8282, [mitalspatz@yahoo.com](mailto:mitalspatz@yahoo.com)

### NORTH SUBURBAN

**Director:** David Lewis Jr., 847.729.2233, [dlewis@cds.org](mailto:dlewis@cds.org)

**President:** David Rosenbaum, 847.480.1578, [dsrosenbaum@gmail.com](mailto:dsrosenbaum@gmail.com)

**Correspondent:** Rafael Peña, [rafaelfpena@gmail.com](mailto:rafaelfpena@gmail.com), 847.767.9270

### NORTHWEST SIDE

**Director:** Michael Biasiello, 847.825.1457, [mbiasiello@cds.org](mailto:mbiasiello@cds.org)

**President:** Robert Busan, 312.588.0112, [robert.busan@gmail.com](mailto:robert.busan@gmail.com)

**Correspondent:** Paul Muhr, 773.205.1188, [pmuhrdmd@gmail.com](mailto:pmuhrdmd@gmail.com)

### NORTHWEST SUBURBAN

**Director:** Scott Smoron, 847.255.2526, [ssmoron@cds.org](mailto:ssmoron@cds.org)

**President:** Melissa Davis, 847.255.2968, [mdavisdds@gmail.com](mailto:mdavisdds@gmail.com)

**Correspondent:** Sylvia Deek, 708.527.8992, [drsdeek@gmail.com](mailto:drsdeek@gmail.com)

### SOUTH SUBURBAN

**Director:** Ronald Waryjas, 708.596.2226, [rwaryjas@cds.org](mailto:rwaryjas@cds.org)

**President:** Richard Bona Jr., 708.895.6189, [drrickbona@yahoo.com](mailto:drrickbona@yahoo.com)

**Correspondent:** Kevin Patterson, [pattersondds@aol.com](mailto:pattersondds@aol.com)

### WEST SIDE

**Director:** Brian Caraba, 312.882.9993, [bcaraba@cds.org](mailto:bcaraba@cds.org)

**President:** Satish Alapati, 312.996.2033, [satish.alapati@gmail.com](mailto:satish.alapati@gmail.com)

**Correspondents:** Richard Kohn, 708.579.0488, [drrichardkohn@yahoo.com](mailto:drrichardkohn@yahoo.com);  
and Michelle Jennings, 708.354.4545, [lagrangeperio@yahoo.com](mailto:lagrangeperio@yahoo.com)

### WEST SUBURBAN

**Director:** Donald Kipper, 630.469.2444, [dkipper@cds.org](mailto:dkipper@cds.org)

**President:** Mary Ann Hollis, 630.627.4680, [ddshollis@comcast.net](mailto:ddshollis@comcast.net)

**Correspondent:** Matt Drescher, [mjd.dds12@gmail.com](mailto:mjd.dds12@gmail.com)

# ARCHITECTURE • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION

Real Estate Consultancy • Space Assessment • Ground Up Development • Interior Construction



## Your practice made perfect.

Apex Design Build is a family-owned design, architecture and construction firm that specializes in creating state-of-the-art dental practices.

### WHAT OUR CLIENTS ARE SAYING:

"The new environment is definitely more efficient and patients are always impressed."

"My team is ecstatic. They love the new space. It is a positive environment and is more spacious."

"We have experienced a 10% increase in revenue since moving into the new space."

### Contact us for a consultation:

800.696.8035 or [info@apexdesignbuild.com](mailto:info@apexdesignbuild.com)

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.





# Local expertise to give your dental practice momentum

With a dedicated team of healthcare banking professionals, First Midwest Bank serves local dentists and group practices. By making decisions locally, we provide faster turnaround and the help you need to maintain momentum without interruptions in patient service.

**Michael J. Helsdingen**  
Senior Vice President, Group Head  
708.576.7108

- Practice Acquisitions
- Start-up Financing
- Refinancing/Consolidation of Practice Debt
- New Construction/Expansion
- Commercial Mortgages



 **First Midwest Bank**  
**MOMENTUM MAKERS** 

[FirstMidwest.com](http://FirstMidwest.com)

\*Subject to credit approval. Property insurance may be required

Member FDIC 

**Mark P. Oganovich**  
Senior Vice President  
708.576.7122



**Mohammed Abunada**  
Senior Vice President  
708.576.7091

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

Payment/Refund Policy	11
Transportation for Visitors with Disabilities	13
On-site Assistance	13
Mentor Luncheon	14
Hotel Guide	16
Registration Fees	18
Registration Form	19

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting  
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology  
PO BOX 11175  
Denver, CO 80211



**Online registration for the 155th Midwinter Meeting, KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020, begins at 9 a.m. CST November 1.** There will be no deadline for online preregistration as registration will be available through the entire Midwinter Meeting on your personal device or desktop. There will be an off-hours downtime during setup to store and reboot the system prior to the meeting that is scheduled for no more than a 24-hour time frame.

The 2020 Midwinter Meeting at McCormick Place West, 2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, runs from Thursday, Feb. 20 through Saturday, Feb. 22. For three full days, you can see the best exhibits and enjoy outstanding scientific programs.

2020 CDS President Dr. Terri Tiersky urges you and your team to register early to take advantage of early registration fees and ensure you get the courses you wish to take and receive the discount fees. She added that courses can and do sell out quickly.

Early registration prior to Feb. 1 offers many financial benefits as well, she said.

## WHAT'S NEW?

### Student Scientific Research Posters

New to the Midwinter Meeting program are Student Scientific Research Posters where students from UIC College of Dentistry, Midwestern University College of Dental Medicine and Southern Illinois College of Dental Medicine will display their chosen research projects during the Midwinter Meeting. The Research Posters will be located in the exhibit hall around the Overlook Café, which is in the center of the exhibition floor, each day of the meeting. Please plan to visit these research posters and support our up and coming colleagues. For more information on the Research Posters please be sure to download the 2020 Midwinter Meeting mobile app.

Also new this year, a select number of courses will offer 1.5 CE credits. The addition expands the course selections for you making it easier to create a CE lineup that fits your schedule.

In addition, courses are free for all dental students on Saturday, February, 22.

Special all-day tracks include:

- Thursday – **The Business Office**
- Friday – **Health and Wellness**
- Saturday – **Implants**

Other special programs include:

- Feb. 20 – **Restorative Panel**
- Feb. 21 – **Oral Cancer Symposium**

## RETURNING IN 2020

### Continuing Education Credits and your badge

You will receive a course summary ticket along with your badge that will list all of your registered courses and activities for the meeting. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the barcode on your summary ticket will be scanned.



Be sure to have that ticket scanned to guarantee you will receive credit for that course. There will be course verification codes as well. Both scan and code are necessary to get credits.

**If you are not scanned into a course and have the verification code, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.**

The CE Verification Center will no longer be available on-site. You can obtain your CE certificate at least three weeks after the completion of the meeting either through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).

Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information. CE certificates for the 2020 Midwinter will be issued free of charge through May 31. A \$35 charge will be applied for the remainder of the year.

**Visit the Exhibit Floor each day and receive 1 CE hour for each day for a total of 3 hours.**

## REMEMBER THAT 3=1 FREE

For every three paid registrations that you sign up, you can register a fourth paying registration for free making the Midwinter Meeting more affordable for all attendees. The value of the lowest cost registration fee will be automatically credited at the time of registration.

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR FLOOR PLAN

Create your own customized floor plan highlighting those companies you wish to visit while at the Midwinter Meeting. Simply go online to [on.cds.org/midwinter](http://on.cds.org/midwinter) and select the Virtual Exhibit Hall link.

Select View My Exhibitors to create your own MY EXPO ACCOUNT. Browse through the list of registered exhibitors and add them to your account. It's that easy.

- You can search exhibitors by company name or by product category.
- Save the list or modify as need be.

- Print out at home or office your own customized floor plan, which will highlight your exhibitors and their booth locations.

## Virtual Trade Show Bag

Check your email the week of the meeting for special offers in the Virtual Trade Show Bag.

You can also view the bag through the 2020 CDS Mobile App, which will be available to download in January.

## REGISTER EARLY

A complete list and description of all courses and the registration forms that may be mailed or faxed to the registration company are included in this issue of the CDS Review. To avoid registering on site and to save time and money, register online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). We strongly recommend online registration, which is done in real time and provides the latest listing of available and sold-out courses. Mailed and faxed registrations do not offer that same guarantee.



## REGISTRATION

NO MORE BADGE HOLDERS; PICK UP YOUR LANYARD TIE ON SITE.

## USE YOUR MOBILE DEVICE

If you register by Jan. 31, you have the added benefit of having your registration materials mailed to you prior to the convention or you may choose to hold your registration materials and have them printed onsite. If you opt to receive your registration materials in advance, open them immediately to be sure all your materials are included. Those who register in February will be required to pick up their registration materials on site.

International registrations will not be mailed after Jan. 10 and must be picked up on site.

With four registration tiers – November, December, January and February – November offers the lowest fees. Both December and January increase in price, with February online registration fees being the same as on-site fees. Be sure to keep your Internet confirmation for your records and print February online registration confirmations to expedite on-site badge(s)/ticket(s) pickup.

With online registration open throughout the meeting, you only need to visit the on-site registration area at McCormick Place West to print your badge(s)/ticket(s) at the e-tickets stations located in General Registration, Level 3, Concourse.

## AVAILABLE WAYS TO REGISTER:

- Internet (recommended): [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- Mobile device
- Fax: 630.241.1007
- Mail: Use your own envelope and mail to:

**Chicago Dental Society**  
Midwinter Meeting  
C/O Advanced Tradeshow  
Technologies  
PO Box 11175  
Denver, CO 80211

## ONLINE ADDITIONS AND EXCHANGES

Online registration will allow additions after the original order has been placed. Mailed and faxed registrations can be amended as well. CDS will mail credentials twice monthly to allow attendees to add, remove and/or reassign personnel and tickets through January. You can always contact our registration company directly for adjustments and refunds as well. Once your credentials

In order to encourage greater participation in our paid lectures, CDS lowered the course registration fees to \$20 per lecture for November, December and January. These course prices revert to the \$105 per course fee for the month of February. **Just over 30 percent of the courses at the Midwinter Meeting are free of charge.**

Also beginning in 2020, there will be no online registration deadline as registration will be available through the entire Midwinter Meeting using your mobile device or desktop. There will be an off-hour's downtime to store and reboot the system prior to the start of the meeting that is scheduled for no more than a 24-hour time frame.

have been mailed, to change or cancel your enrollment in a course, the course summary ticket must be returned to the registration company to receive a refund. An updated course summary ticket(s) will be issued. Adding additional personnel in subsequent tiers will result in registration fee charges.

## PAYMENT OF FEES

All payments must be made in U.S. currency by credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) or by personal check drawn on a U.S. bank and made payable to the Chicago Dental Society. Mailed/faxed registrations will not be processed after Jan. 10. Registration orders received after Jan. 31 online, will not be mailed (Jan. 10 for international attendees). If you miss the deadline, you must pick up registration materials on site at the E-ticket stations.

## REFUNDS

All badge/course registration cancellations or requests for refunds must be made in writing and received in the offices of Advanced Tradeshow Technologies, postmarked no later than Feb. 6. If your badges and/or course summary tickets have been mailed or received, they must be returned with the request for cancellation/refund. If your tickets have been produced and/or mailed, a \$25 service and handling fee will be deducted from the amount of the refund.

Requests for refunds must include actual badges and course summary tickets which should be mailed to:

CDS Midwinter Meeting  
C/O Advanced Tradeshow  
Technologies  
PO Box 11175  
Denver, CO 80211

## MEMBERSHIP PAYS DIVIDENDS

Free registration for the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available only to those CDS members who have paid their 2020 dues. Associate members receive the same benefits as local members, including free registration for the

Midwinter Meeting, the opportunity to participate in CDS educational and special events throughout the year and much more. If you are an ADA member outside Lake, Cook, and DuPage counties in Illinois or an international dentist, you can sign up to be a CDS associate member at [on.cds.org/member](http://on.cds.org/member).

## ON SITE ONLY

The Midwinter Meeting Rebate is redeemable only at the meeting during exhibit hours.

The rebate value is reflected on your badge and only available for CDS member dentists who registered in November (\$100 value), December (\$35 value) or January (\$25 value).

## DENTIST REGISTRATION

Under no circumstances may a dentist register as any other category than those identified as "dentist." Registration will be revoked for dentists who register in any category other than dentist, and the dentist will be charged the appropriate registration fee or asked to leave the meeting. Spouses who are dentists are considered dentists and therefore are expected to register as dentists. This is particularly true if you are seeking CE credits from CDS or the Academy of General Dentistry. Dentists registering as press (category P), must be registered as dentists first.

## FAQS

Do you have a question about the 2020 Midwinter Meeting? There is a good chance you will find the answer to your question online at [on.cds.org/midwinter](http://on.cds.org/midwinter).

## GENERAL REGISTRATION

### On site

McCormick Place West, Level 3 Concourse

- Feb. 20, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
- Feb. 21, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
- Feb. 22, 7:30 a.m. – 3 p.m.

### Exhibitor Registration On site

McCormick Place West, Level 3 Concourse

- Feb. 19, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
- Beginning Feb. 20, exhibitor registration will follow general registration hours.

### Exhibit Hall Schedule

McCormick Place West, Level 3, Hall F

- Feb. 20, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
- Feb. 21, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
- Feb. 22, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

## IT'S IN THE MAIL

Unless held for on-site pick up, all badge(s)/course/event summary ticket(s) and/or refund checks will be mailed to the individual whose name appears as the primary registrant/payor.

Registration materials will be mailed intermittently throughout each tier to allow for changes and adjustments by the registrants.

Please open your registration materials upon receipt and review the contents. Contact our registration vendor immediately if you have a question about the materials received.

If you have not received your registration materials by mail within 30 days of registering, please call 630.241.1345 or 888.696.2446 or email [cdscustomerservice@attregistration.com](mailto:cdscustomerservice@attregistration.com)

If you arrive at the Midwinter Meeting without your badge, you can obtain a replacement badge at the Reprints Booth for a \$25 fee in the General Registration area, Level 3, Concourse. Please allow time to wait in line before your course begins.

## ACCESSING THE EXHIBIT HALL

### (Level 3, Hall F)

Your badge is your access to the Exhibit Hall. If you do not register for the meeting or do not display your badge, you will not be admitted into the Exhibit Hall. Early access to the exhibit floor is prohibited to all but exhibitors. The Exhibit Hall is open 9 a.m. each day of the meeting.



Your badge must be worn at all times during the meeting and while on the exhibit floor.

## STROLLER POLICY

Minors who are not accompanied by a parent or guardian are not allowed into the Exhibit Hall. The Chicago Dental Society reserves the right to deny a child admission to, and to remove a child and their accompanying parent or guardian from the exhibit floor when the child conducts himself or herself in a manner that disrupts other attendees. Baby strollers are not allowed access on the exhibit floor. Check strollers at any coat check located within the West Building. If bringing an infant to the meeting, be sure to bring a baby backpack, carrier or harness. **Also, children are not allowed in classes under any circumstances.**

## EXHIBITS ONLY PASS

An Exhibits Only Pass is available for both dentists (category EFD) and non-dentists (category EFN) attending the commercial exhibition only. All other category badges allow access to both scientific sessions as well as the exhibit floor.

## REMINDERS

Free admittance to the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available to those CDS member dentists who have paid their dues in full or signed up for the auto-dues payment plan for the upcoming year before the Midwinter Meeting. Those who have not paid their dues in full may be required to pay the appropriate registration fee. The registration vendor receives lists of current members from CDS frequently throughout the registration season to be sure all current CDS members can take advantage of this benefit.

Do not include your CDS dues payment with your registration. An outside vendor handles registration. Enclosing your dues payment with your registration materials will delay the processing of both your dues and your registration.

CDS dues can be paid online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). Please note that it will take up to one week to process your membership before you can preregister as Category A (CDS Dentist). You cannot join the ADA through CDS while preregistering. Register as a non-ADA member and

contact your state dental society to join the ADA. If you do join the ADA for 2020 prior to April 1, CDS will refund the difference of the non-ADA registration fee.

## TRAVELING TO THE MEETING

### On-site parking (Lot A)

McCormick Place West  
2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, IL 60616

Visit [on.cds.org/parking](http://on.cds.org/parking) for more parking lot location directions.

## PARKING ALERT

Because more than one event is held at McCormick Place, parking availability may be limited. CDS encourages you to use the free shuttle service from official room block hotels. Please arrive early, allowing ample time for travel within the McCormick Place West complex.

Latecomers are not guaranteed seats at any F course, even those for which they have already registered.



Chicago Dental Society, Director of Scientific Programs 312.836.7300, in writing, or fax (312.836.7329), no later than Jan. 31.

## DINNER RESERVATIONS

You can make a dinner reservation for many of Chicago's restaurants while you are at the Midwinter Meeting. Look for the Restaurant Reservations desk counter located adjacent to General Registration, Level 3, east side, for dinner reservations and other information about the city.

## FOOD SERVICE AT MCCORMICK PLACE

The West Building offers a variety of restaurant locations including: La Brea and Restaurant Court, Level 2; PURE, Overlook Café, Level 3, Hall F; and Restaurant Pavilion, Level 3, Room W375AB. More restaurant information is available on the Midwinter Meeting mobile app.

## SPECIAL EVENTS

Tickets are required for all special events. Be sure to order your special event tickets at the same time you order your scientific program tickets. Only registered attendees can purchase special events tickets. Category SE (Special Events) is available for those attendee guests who are attending only the official events which include Opening Session, Fashion Show, Friday Night and/or the President's Dinner Dance. The attendee must register their guest as category SE with their office registration materials or on site. Category SE is a free badge in November, December and January while a fee of \$25 is assessed in February.

Special event tickets purchased in February will incur an on-site differential in the fee. All special event(s) ordered, will be included on your course/event summary ticket(s) as part of your registration materials. The Friday Night event will have a separate ticket which is collected at the venue.

### Shuttle Bus service

Shuttle bus service is available between the room block hotels and McCormick Place West during peak hours of 6:30 – 11 a.m., and 3:30 – 6:30 p.m. Additional shuttle service will be provided throughout the day to and from McCormick Place West and the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters).

The shuttle bus pick-up points will be clearly marked in the hotel lobbies. Plan your trip to allow sufficient travel time for any delays due to weather or traffic conditions.

### Taxis, Limousines and Charter Buses

- Taxi cabs pick up/drop off: Gate 40
- Accessible (includes Uber, Lyft) drop off: Gate 40
- Private limousines, charter buses Gate 42
- Lot B overflow parking: McCormick Place West provides complimentary shuttle to/from Lot B, Gate 42 (once Lot A is full)

### Transportation for Visitors with Disabilities

Transportation arrangements can be made for visitors with disabilities. Vans are available between the designated Midwinter Meeting hotels and McCormick Place West Feb. 20 – 22 on an arranged basis.

### On-site Mobility Assistance and Americans with Disabilities Services

To arrange for special mobility equipment rentals at McCormick Place West during the Midwinter Meeting, call Scootaround toll free at 888.441.7575. Service is available 24 hours a day; 72-hour notification is required. Carts reserved in advance can be retrieved at the main coat check located on Level 1, West Side. Wheelchair-accessible entrances and elevators are marked on the map of McCormick Place. Wheelchairs are allowed in the Exhibit Hall.

Additionally, any individual requiring services recognized by the Americans with Disabilities Act, such as services for the hearing impaired, is required to contact the

## Special Events Disclaimer:

In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

## HONOREES

### Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award

The Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes Dr. Christensen's many outstanding contributions to the dental profession and the Midwinter Meeting, and it honors the contributions of the recipient. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

## Cushing Award

The George Cushing Award winner will be announced and honored at the Midwinter Meeting. The Cushing Award recognizes those who raise public awareness about the importance of oral health. The CDS Communications Committee recommends the award winner. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

## CDS Foundation Vision Award

The CDS Foundation Vision Award honors outstanding volunteer achievement. The recipient is a CDS dentist, dedicated philanthropist and volunteer who generously supports access to care programs and dental education for the underserved in their community; practices the dental profession with integrity, honesty and truthfulness with commitment to the protection of the public trust; demonstrates altruism in endeavors, meriting the respect of patients, colleagues and the community; and leads and inspires others through a high sense of purpose and dedication.

The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

## HANDOUTS

Course handouts will be available online beginning Nov. 1, or on the Midwinter Meeting mobile app. Please visit our website or the mobile app which is available in January to download these materials.

## RECORDED PROGRAMS

Select programs will be audio-recorded and available for purchase through Digital Conference Providers. Full meeting audio-recordings can be purchased in advance while registering online for \$199 (show special). Individual programs can be purchased by visiting the Digital Conference Providers kiosk on Level 3, near General Registration. Current and past meeting audio-recording can be purchased at [on.cds.org/recordings](http://on.cds.org/recordings).

## MIDWINTER MEETING MENTORSHIP LUNCHEON

The Mentor Luncheon will give the students a chance to connect with dentists who have been there and done that. The dentists are so very willing and happy to share what they went through if it means that the student will benefit too. This luncheon is for dentists practicing in Illinois and students attending the University of Illinois at Chicago, Midwestern University and Southern Illinois University.

The event will be held Thursday, Feb. 20 from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. in the Jackson Park Room (CC10ABC) of the Hyatt Regency McCormick Corporate Center (attached to the McCormick Place West Building). Dentists and dental students will kick off the season, meet with each other and spend an informational afternoon together as they build relationships that will be beneficial to both the student and the dentist.

If you are interested in attending the Mentorship Luncheon, please RSVP by Tuesday, Feb. 11, to Lisa Hosley at [lhosley@cds.org](mailto:lhosley@cds.org).





## REGISTERING FOR COURSES

Registration categories that cannot attend courses include Exhibits Only (categories EFD, EFN), Children Under 18 (category R), Special Events (category SE) and Guest (category U). Student categories that cannot reserve free tickets in advance include categories PD, QA and QH (pre-dental, hygienist and assistant students).

The Midwinter Meeting offers a variety of courses that include free lectures (F), charged lectures (C), workshops (P) and live patient demonstrations (LPD).

- All-day programs (6 credit hours) will have 1½ hour lunch breaks included.

The registration system does not maintain waitlists for sold out or reserved in full courses nor does it allow for registering for conflicting courses.

## FREE COURSES “F”

Free lectures are designated with a “F”. Paid and free courses require registration. The majority of these courses are 90 minutes in length, offering 1.5 CE hours. Register and arrive with your course summary ticket prior to start time. If you arrive late your seat may be gone.

## PAID LECTURES “C”

Paid lectures are designated with a “C.” In the past, paid lectures carried a tiered registration fee which has been significantly lowered to a flat fee for November, December and January for a more affordable experience. Paid lectures assure you a seat, as well as cutting-edge information on a wide variety of topics.

## WORKSHOPS “P”

Workshops are designated with a “P.” These workshops provide opportunities to handle and manipulate materials, equipment and instruments and to practice techniques under the supervision of an expert clinician.

Some workshops require the participant to bring instruments or materials from the office. Please check course descriptions carefully for such information.

## WORKSHOPS DISCLAIMER:

For those attending workshops, please be aware of the potential risks associated with using new techniques and procedures without having fully attained a competency level to practice them.

## MANDATORY COURSES (M)

Some workshops have a mandatory lecture as part of the presentation (these courses are marked with an “M”). When registering for the workshop “P” course, mandatory lecture seats “M” are automatically reserved. Please note day/time of the “M” course when registering for the workshop to avoid conflicts.

Mandatory lectures also have available seating for those who do not plan to attend the workshop. Register for the “M” course if you are planning to attend the lecture course only.

## LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATIONS (LPD)

Live Patient Demonstration courses are designated with a “LPD.” Live patient demonstration courses enable attendees to view expert clinicians perform clinical techniques on real patients. These courses take place in the theater located in room W375C.

## REPEAT COURSES (R)

Several of our courses are repeated during the meeting to enable as many people to attend as possible. Repeat courses are denoted with an “R.” For example, P104R1 is a repeat of course P104. Those courses that are repeated more than once will be designated with a number such as P107R2, which means this is the second repeat of the course P107.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT

The Chicago Dental Society designates one (1) credit per hour for CE activities, unless otherwise noted. It is the responsibility of each participant to verify the CE requirements of his or her licensing or regulatory agency and to contact them with any questions regarding licensing.

Illinois dentists are required to obtain 48 CE hours in a three-year period. The current cycle ends in September 2021. Illinois hygienists are required to obtain 36 CE hours in a three-year period and CPR certification in the year of licensure.

You will receive a course summary ticket along with your badge that will list all of your registered courses and activities for the meeting. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the bar code on your summary ticket will be scanned.

Be sure to have that ticket scanned to guarantee you will receive credit for that course. There will be course verification codes as well, verifying attendance and to get to credits. Track the verification code on the course summary tickets.

If you are not scanned into a course and have the verification code, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.

ADA CERP guidelines state that you must be present at least 50 minutes of every hour that you expect credit.

The CE Verification Center will no longer be available onsite. You can obtain your CE certificate at least three weeks after the completion of the meeting either through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).

Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information for this purpose. CE certificates for the 2020 Midwinter Meeting will be issued free of charge through May 31. A \$35 charge will be applied through the end of the year.

Visit the Exhibit Floor each day and receive 1 CE hour for each day for a total 3 hours.

## CDS IS AN ADA CERP RECOGNIZED PROVIDER

ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual courses or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by boards of dentistry. Concerns or complaints about a CE provider may be directed to the provider or to ADA CERP at [www.ada.org/cerp](http://www.ada.org/cerp).

**ADA CERP**® Continuing Education Recognition Program

## COURSE/SPEAKER DISCLAIMER

Any and all statements or suggestions expressed or implied in any manner by an instructor or any other person(s) before, during, or after any educational meeting, seminar, or any other event, or any program held by or associated with the Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting (MWM) is strictly the opinion of the instructor or other person(s) and not the opinion of the Society or the MWM. The MWM does not recommend, endorse, oppose, or suggest the use or non-use of any particular product, modality, company, or course of conduct. Each attendee agrees that any conclusion reached or decision made by him or her during or after the Meeting is strictly that of the attendee and not at the direction, suggestion, or implication of the MWM, its employees, or agents.

Speakers are required to disclose to participants any financial, commercial or promotional interests in a product or company that may influence their presentation. However, the CDS shall not be liable for a speaker's failure to disclose such interest. Please be advised that courses, speakers or scheduling may change without notice.

## RECORDING POLICY

Attendees are not allowed to record any portion of the convention. This includes lectures, other meetings, the Exhibit Hall and activities within or any other portion of the convention. Violators of this policy will be removed from the premises and will have their registration revoked with no refund of registration fees or penalty to the Midwinter Meeting.

## PHOTO CONSENT POLICY

Registration and attendance at, or participation in the Midwinter Meeting and all Chicago Dental Society (CDS) branch and regional meetings and activities constitutes an agreement by the registrant/participant to the use and distribution of the registrant's or attendee's image or voice in photographs, video and audio recordings and all other electronic reproductions of such events and activities by CDS and other third parties.

## 2020 HOTEL GUIDE

The CDS does not maintain a housing bureau and does not make reservations for attendees of the Midwinter Meeting. CDS has however made arrangements at the following hotels for a limited number of rooms with special discounted rates and/or incentives as part of the room block for the Midwinter Meeting. **DO NOT direct reservation requests to the Chicago Dental Society. Contact the hotel(s) of your choice from the list on page 17 via telephone and ask through their Reservations Desk for the CDS "Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting" 2020 convention rate.** As all hotel rooms are booked on a first come, first serve basis and the number of rooms at these rates are limited per property and in some cases inventory may already be exhausted or sold-out, please check with the hotel on availability. **\*\*Please note that these special rates as well as early bird rate offerings and the dates accessible for early bird discounts are subject to change pending demand and/or available inventory. We encourage you to book reservations early.** Any customized hotel links to assist with electronic reservations or updated hotel information will be added on the CDS website, [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org), as new information becomes available.

Listed on page 17 are the official room block hotels for the 2020 convention. Shuttle bus service to McCormick Place will be available for guests staying at these room block hotels at a designated location between the peak hours of 6:30-11 a.m., with return from McCormick Place between 3:30-6:30 p.m. During the non-peak time period, additional shuttle service will only be available to and from the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters) all day intermittently. Room rates include per night rebate to the Chicago Dental Society to help defray the cost of continuing education at the Midwinter Meeting. Rates do not include taxes. A first night deposit or major credit card must guarantee all reservations.

**Staying in the room block helps keep meeting costs as low as possible and helps attendees stay connected with the informal activities and networking opportunities that occur during the meeting. We encourage you to act soon in making reservations. As no outside housing bureau is authorized to handle CDS Midwinter Meeting housing, please be aware of unauthorized hotel solicitations or fraudulent offerings from companies not affiliated with the Midwinter Meeting.**





- |    |   |                              |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 1  | <b>Blackstone, a Renaissance Marriott Hotel</b><br>636 S. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$119 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$139 (rate after 12/31)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/blackstone2020">https://on.cds.org/blackstone2020</a>  | 312.447.0955<br>866.508.0261 |
| 2  | <b>Chicago Marriott Downtown</b><br>540 N. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$159<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/marriott2020">https://on.cds.org/marriott2020</a>   | 312.836.0100<br>877.303.0104 |
| 3  | <b>Fairmont Chicago, Millennium Park</b><br>200 N. Columbus Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$119 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$159 (rate after 12/31)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/fairmont2020">https://on.cds.org/fairmont2020</a>  | 312.565.8000                 |
| 4  | <b>Hilton Chicago</b><br>720 S. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$109 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$145 (rate after 12/31)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/hilton2020">https://on.cds.org/hilton2020</a>  | 877.865.5320<br>312.922.4400 |
| 5  | <b>Hyatt McCormick Place</b><br>2233 S. Martin Luther King Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$179<br>Group Code: G-BSOC<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/hyattmcp2020">https://on.cds.org/hyattmcp2020</a>   | 800.233.1234<br>402.593.6018 |
| 6  | <b>Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarter hotel)</b><br>151 E. Wacker Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$159 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$179 (January rate TBD)<br>Group Code: G-BDNT<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/hyattreg2020">https://on.cds.org/hyattreg2020</a>  | 888.421.1442                 |
| 7  | <b>InterContinental Chicago</b><br>505 N. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$119<br>Group Code: SDR<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/intercon2020">https://on.cds.org/intercon2020</a>   | 800.628.2112<br>312.944.4100 |
| 8  | <b>Loews Chicago Hotel</b><br>455 N. Park Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$129 (Early rate through 1/15/20)<br>Single/Double: \$148 (rate after 1/15/20)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/loews2020">https://on.cds.org/loews2020</a>  | 877.868.8232<br>312.840.6600 |
| 9  | <b>Marriott Marquis Chicago*</b><br>2121 S. Prairie Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$215<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/marquis2020">https://on.cds.org/marquis2020</a><br><i>*This hotel will not have shuttle service.</i>  | 800.228.9290<br>312.824.0500 |
| 10 | <b>Omni Chicago Hotel</b><br>676 N. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$119 (Early rate through 12/31 – one night non-refundable)<br><i>Early Bird 1 - non-refundable rate</i> <a href="https://on.cds.org/omninonref2020">https://on.cds.org/omninonref2020</a><br><i>Early Bird 2 - refundable rate</i> <a href="https://on.cds.org/omniref2020">https://on.cds.org/omniref2020</a><br>Single/Double: \$129 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$159 (rate after 12/31) | 800.843.6664                 |
| 11 | <b>Palmer House Hilton</b><br>17 E. Monroe St.<br>Single/Double: \$109 (Early rate through 12/31)<br>Single/Double: \$145 (rate after 12/31)<br>Early Bird Group Code: CDE<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/palmer2020">https://on.cds.org/palmer2020</a>   | 312.726.7500                 |
| 12 | <b>Renaissance Chicago</b><br>1 W. Wacker Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$159<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/renaissance2020">https://on.cds.org/renaissance2020</a>  | 877.303.0104<br>312.372.7200 |
| 13 | <b>Sheraton Grand Chicago</b><br>301 E. North Water St.<br>Single/Double: \$129 (Early rate through 1/15/20)<br>Single/Double: \$148 (rate after 1/15/20)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/sheraton2020">https://on.cds.org/sheraton2020</a>  | 800.325.3535<br>312.464.1000 |
| 14 | <b>Swissôtel Chicago*</b><br>323 E. Wacker Dr.<br>Single/Double: \$109<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/swissotel2020">https://on.cds.org/swissotel2020</a><br><i>*Shuttle service pick up and drop off from Hyatt Regency Chicago</i>  | 312.565.0565                 |
| 15 | <b>Warwick Allerton Chicago</b><br>701 N. Michigan Ave.<br>Single/Double: \$92 (Early rate through 1/15/20)<br>Single/Double: \$102 (rate after 1/15/20)<br><a href="https://on.cds.org/warwick2020">https://on.cds.org/warwick2020</a>   | 312.440.1500<br>877.701.8111 |

# General Information

REGISTRATION CATEGORY		TIER 1 Registration Fee (Nov. 2019)	TIER 2 Registration Fee (Dec. 2019)	TIER 3 Registration Fee (Jan. 2020)	TIER 4 February 2020 and On site	CREDENTIALS All categories include entrance to exhibit floor except SE
A.	CDS Member Dentist	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	CDS/ADA Card 2019/2020; 2019 CDS dues paid in full
B.	ADA Member Dentist	\$155	\$165	\$175	\$195	ADA Card 2019/2020
C.	Graduate, Resident Dentist	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	ADA Card and School/Hospital ID
D.	International Dentist	\$155	\$165	\$175	\$195	2019/2020 Member Card; business card
EFD.	Exhibit Pass Only (Dentists only)	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	Good for dentists only for all three days, no single day passes; no course access
EFN.	Exhibit Pass Only (Non-Dentist only)	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	Good for non-dentists only for all three days, no single day passes; no course access
F.	Federal Dentist	\$155	\$165	\$175	\$195	Current Federal ID Card 2019/2020
G.	Non ADA Member Dentist	\$550	\$650	\$750	\$850	On site: Driver's License/State ID
HD.	Dental Student (USA)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Current school ID 2019/2020
HI.	Dental Student (Int'l)	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10	Current school ID 2019/2020
HF.	CDS Dental Student Member	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	UIC/SIU/MWU Current School ID 2019/2020
I.	Hygienist	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
J.	ISDS Hygiene Member	\$0	\$20	\$30	\$50	ISDS current hygiene members only; current 2020 card
K.	Assistant	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
L.	ILDAA member	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Illinois resident only: Current card 2020, ADA card
M.	Office Personnel	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
MC.	Dental Health Coordinator	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
MH.	Medical/Healthcare Professional	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
N.	Laboratory Technician	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, business card
NF.	ISDS Laboratory Technician Member	\$0	\$20	\$30	\$50	ISDS current lab tech members only; current member card 2020; business card
NS.	Laboratory Technician Student	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	2019/2020 school/program ID card
P.	Press	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Business Card/ID; register in Press Room
PD.	Pre-Dental Student	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	CDS Card 2019/2020 School ID Required; Free tickets not available in advance
QA.	Assistant Student	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Current School ID 2019/2020; Free tickets not available in advance
QH.	Hygiene Student	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Current School ID 2019/2020; Free tickets not available in advance
R.	Child younger than 18	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Parent/guardian; No course room access; No course tickets
SE.	Special Events Only	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25	Applies to Dinner Dance and Fashion Show only. No access to exhibits, courses, or other Midwinter Meeting events; must be a guest of a registered attendee. Dentists not eligible to register in this category. No course access, no course tickets
U.	Guest/Family	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	Business Card or Identification. No course access, no course tickets
V.	U.S. Trade	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	Business Card or Identification
W.	International Trade	\$55	\$65	\$75	\$95	Business Card or Identification

# General Information

Registration begins Nov. 1. **Tier 1** Registration ends: Nov. 30; **Tier 2** Registration ends: Dec. 31; **Tier 3** Registration ends: Jan. 31. **Tier 4** begins Feb. 1 with on-site fee schedule. February registration materials must be picked up on site. REMINDER: You must have your daily course summary ticket(s) scanned as you enter each course room to obtain continuing education certification.

## 1 USA

PAYOR NAME (Primary Registrant)

---

COMPANY

---

ADDRESS

---

ADDRESS (must include Suite/Apt if applicable)

---

CITY STATE ZIP

---

PHONE (include area code) FAX (include area code)

---

email:

Peel label from cover and place here or affix office label/business card.

## INTERNATIONAL

PAYOR NAME (Primary Registrant)

---

COMPANY

---

ADDRESS

---

ADDRESS (must include Suite/Apt if applicable)

---

CITY COUNTRY POSTAL CODE

---

PHONE (include area code) FAX (include area code)

---

email:

Peel label from cover and place here or affix office label/business card.

**REGISTER BY | FAX: 630.241.1007 | ONLINE: WWW.CDS.ORG | MAIL: USE YOUR OWN ENVELOPE**

REGISTRATION CATEGORY	TIER 1	TIER 2	TIER 3
A. CDS Member Dentist	\$0	\$0	\$0
B. ADA Member Dentist	\$155	\$165	\$175
C. Graduate Student Dentist	\$55	\$65	\$75
D. International Dentists	\$155	\$165	\$175
EFD. Exhibits Only Pass (dentists only)	\$150	\$150	\$150
EFN. Exhibits Only Pass (non-dentists only)	\$150	\$150	\$150
F. Federal Dentists	\$155	\$165	\$175
G. Non ADA Member Dentist	\$550	\$650	\$750
HD. Dental Student (USA)	\$0	\$0	\$0
HI. Dental Student (Int'l)	\$10	\$10	\$10
HF. Illinois Dental Student Member	\$0	\$0	\$0
I. Hygienist	\$55	\$65	\$75
J. ISDS Hygiene Member	\$0	\$20	\$30
K. Assistant	\$55	\$65	\$75
L. ILDAA member	\$0	\$0	\$0

REGISTRATION CATEGORY	TIER 1	TIER 2	TIER 3
M. Office Personnel	\$55	\$65	\$75
MC. Dental Health Coordinator	\$55	\$65	\$75
MH. Medical/Healthcare Professional	\$55	\$65	\$75
N. Laboratory Technician	\$55	\$65	\$75
NF. ISDS Laboratory Technician	\$0	\$20	\$30
NS. Laboratory Technician Student	\$0	\$0	\$0
PD. Pre-Dental Student	\$0	\$0	\$0
QA. Assistant Student	\$0	\$0	\$0
QH. Hygiene Student	\$0	\$0	\$0
R. Children younger than age 18	\$0	\$0	\$0
SE. Special Events Only*	\$0	\$0	\$0
*Applicable to Opening Session, Fashion Show, Friday Night, and President's Dinner Dance tickets only			
U. Guest/Family	\$55	\$65	\$75
V. U.S. Trade	\$55	\$65	\$75
W. International Trade	\$55	\$65	\$75

## 2. PRIMARY REGISTRANT (Print or Type)

CDS # or ADA #

---

COURSE/FEE	COURSE/FEE	COURSE/FEE	COURSE/FEE
/	/	/	/

## 3. CATEGORY LETTER

## 4. PRE-REG FEE

## TOTAL

\$			\$
COURSE/FEE	COURSE/FEE	COURSE/FEE	
/	/	/	

## 5. SPECIAL EVENTS

<input type="checkbox"/> SE1/Opening Session _____ @ \$30 = _____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, \$40 Feb. and on site)	<input type="checkbox"/> SE4/President's Dinner Dance _____ @ \$125 = _____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, \$135 Feb. and on site)
<input type="checkbox"/> SE2/Fashion Show Luncheon _____ @ \$75 = _____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, \$85 Feb. and on site)	<input type="checkbox"/> SE5/New Dentist Reception _____ @ \$20 = _____ Graduation year _____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, \$25 Feb. and on site)
<input type="checkbox"/> SE3/Friday Night _____ @ \$50 = _____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, \$60 Feb. and on site)	<input type="checkbox"/> SE6/Dental Student Reception _____ @ No Charge = _____ (dental students only, must have a ticket for entry)

**DCP Recordings (select programs) \$199 Show Advance Special**

# General Information

If necessary, please photocopy the Additional Registrants form to register more members of your staff.

PAYOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

6. ADDITIONAL REGISTRANT (Print or Type)			7. MEMBER NUMBER		8. CATEGORY		9. PRE-REG FEE		TOTAL
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		
							\$		\$
COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /	COURSE/FEE / /		

### 10. AMOUNT TOTAL

Primary Registrant Total \_\_\_\_\_ Special Events Total \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Registrants Total \_\_\_\_\_

**GRAND TOTAL** \_\_\_\_\_

### 11. METHOD OF PAYMENT

Check Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Cards:  VISA     MasterCard     American Express

Security Code    \_\_\_\_\_

Identify special needs \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Print) CDS accepts personal checks (made payable to the CDS Midwinter Meeting), American Express, MasterCard and VISA as payment for pre-registration. However, if ordering tickets, we urge registrants to use American Express/Mastercard/VISA.

**SPECIAL EVENTS DISCLAIMER:** In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society, as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

CARD NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ EXPIRATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CARD HOLDER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  I HAVE READ THE DISCLAIMER

**FAX TRANSMISSION DISCLAIMER: A Note About Faxing** We strongly recommend faxing your form well in advance of the Jan. 10 deadline. Fax volume increases as the deadline approaches, and CDS is NOT responsible for faxes not received due to a busy telephone line. Keep a copy of your fax transmission report to verify that your fax was transmitted successfully by the deadline in the event of a problem.

Tier 1 Registration ends: **Nov. 30**; Tier 2 Registration ends: **Dec. 31**; Tier 3 Online Registration ends: **Jan. 31**; Tier 4 begins **Feb. 1**. On-site fees apply. Tier 4 Registration materials will need to be picked up on site. **NO REGISTRATION WILL BE PROCESSED THAT IS RECEIVED AFTER THESE DATES.** FAX: 630.241.1007, ONLINE: [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org), MAIL: Use your own envelope. Mail your registration form to: Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting; c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology, P.O. Box 11175, Denver, CO 80211. **IF REGISTERING BY MAIL, USE YOUR OWN ENVELOPE**

# DENTAL OFFICE DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Unique Designs • Turnkey Construction • Custom Cabinetry



## EXPERIENCE MATTERS

Over the past 25 years ACOA, Ltd. Construction Company has guided dentists through every phase of their new office build-out process on-time and on-budget.

See our work: [acoadental.com](http://acoadental.com)  
Contact Us: 847.229.8414  
[info@acoaltd.com](mailto:info@acoaltd.com)



**ACOA LTD**  
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.

# THE EVOLUTION CONTINUES...

Visit us at **Booth 2807** to see the groundbreaking must-have material for every dental office!

## IT'S **SO** SIMPLE TO ACHIEVE CONSISTENT CLINICAL IMAGES



### EyeSpecial C-III

THE DENTAL CAMERA THAT MAKES IT EASY



- ▶ 8 Dental shooting modes – Easier, faster and more reproducible images
- ▶ Auto-cropping, smart focus and zoom
- ▶ Auto flash adjustment for true color
- ▶ 3.5 inch LED/LCD touchscreen – Works with exam gloves
- ▶ Water/chemical resistant – Essential for infection control in the office
- ▶ Ultra-lightweight body: approximately 1lb



## Beautiful<sup>®</sup> II LS



PREMIUM **BIOACTIVE**  
LOW SHRINK COMPOSITE  
WITH SUPERIOR  
**DURABILITY & AESTHETICS**



Case images courtesy of Jeffrey W Horowitz, DMD, FAGD, DASBA

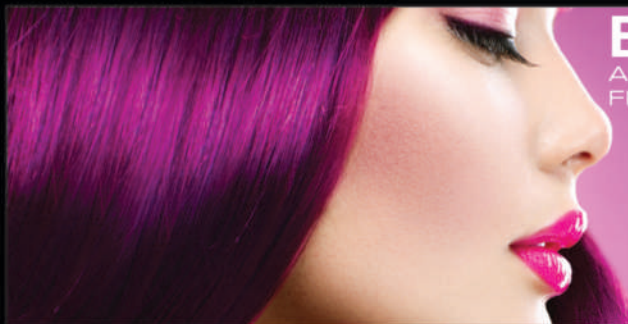
## PINK POSSIBILITIES



Photo courtesy of Frank J. Milnar, DDS, AAACD



## Beautiful<sup>®</sup> II PINK



## Beautiful Flow Plus X

A Nano-Hybrid Composite with  
Fluoride Release & Recharge



SCAN HERE FOR



MORE INFO

Visit [www.shofu.com](http://www.shofu.com) | Call 800.827.4638

**SHOFU**



## SPECIAL EVENTS

Opening Session	24
Fashion Show and Luncheon	25
New Dentist Reception	26
Dental Student Reception	27
Friday Night Concert	28
President's Dinner Dance	29

### CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting  
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology  
PO BOX 11175  
Denver, CO 80211



## LORI GREINER featured at Opening Session

The 2020 Opening Session will undoubtedly be a memorable event featuring **LORI GREINER**, a star Shark of the four time Emmy winning show, *Shark Tank*.

Lori started with one idea and turned it into a multi-million dollar international brand.

She is now regarded as one of the most prolific inventors of retail products, having created over 700 products, and holds 120 United States and international patents. *Shark Tank* is a hit entrepreneurial business show, on ABC, where she invests in companies and helps turn dreams into a reality. She also has had her own show on QVC-TV, for the past 18 years called *Clever & Unique Creations* by Lori Greiner.

Lori says she can tell instantly if a product is a “hero or a zero,” and this is clearly shown through her many thriving investments and a 90% success rate on new items launched. Several of her

investments are the highest success stories on *Shark Tank* to date. She entered the literary world with her first book *Invent It, Sell It, Bank It!* which is a national best seller and is a hands-on, step-by-step guide on how to turn an idea into a million dollar reality.

Lori’s accomplishments come from her sharp instincts and strong business sense. She oversees the legal and patent processes, and has driven her business to the success it has achieved. At the heart of her own success is a combination of talent, hard work and perseverance, as well as sincere, energetic on-air appeal.

**Thursday, Feb. 20**

**McCormick Place West Skyline Ballroom W375E**

**Event number: SE1**

For more information go to [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).

# Kaleidoscope (K)outure

Take a short break Friday, Feb. 21 and enjoy a nice lunch, great music, and cutting edge fashion. Meeting attendees can hop a shuttle bus to ride to the Hyatt Regency Chicago to see many fashions from local designers. ZZZZ Productions presentation promises to be high-energy, visually dazzling production.

## Friday, Feb. 21

- 11:30 a.m. cash bar reception
- Fashion Show doors open at noon
- Hyatt Regency Chicago, Crystal Ballroom
- Tickets: \$75 per person online prior to February, \$85 per person in February or on site
  - Tables of 10 available
  - Ticket required for entry
  - Event is open to all attendees
- Limited seating.

## Event number: SE2

Includes entertainment and lunch

*Purchase tickets online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.*



## NEW DENTIST RECEPTION: CHOW AND CHAT

New dentists (those who have been a dentist for 10 years or less) are invited to enjoy the fascinating and lively art of conversation with your peers while enjoying cocktails and light food during the Midwinter Meeting at the annual New Dentist Reception.

**Friday, Feb. 21**

- 5 – 6:30 p.m.
- West Lobby on the Exhibit Floor
- \$20 per ticket online prior to February, \$25 online in February or on site
- Tickets required for entry

**Event number: SE5**

Purchase tickets online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org) through Feb. 21 at noon, subject to availability.



## DENTAL STUDENT RECEPTION FUN AND EXCLUSIVE

The Academic Chapter of the Chicago Dental Society invites all dental students to meet other students attending the Midwinter Meeting at a reception. Come to this free event to meet, greet, socialize and enjoy light food and refreshments.

Friday, Feb. 21

- 5-6:30 p.m.
- Level 2, Restaurant 270, McCormick Place
- Registration required for complimentary event to dental student registrants (categories HD, HF & HI)
- Ticket/badge required for entry

Event number: SE6

Purchase tickets online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org) until Feb. 17. Tickets may also be available onsite Thursday morning at McCormick Place at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.



# One Night Of Queen

CDS REVIEW | NOVEMBER 2019



## FRIDAY NIGHT CONCERT – ONE NIGHT OF QUEEN PERFORMED BY GARY MULLEN & THE WORKS

After a busy day hearing lectures and visiting the Exhibit Hall, finish your day by attending the 2020 Midwinter Meeting Friday Night event at Park West where you will be wowed by One Night of Queen, performed by Gary Mullen & The Works.

Gary Mullen is a lifelong Queen fan as well as a keen singer. His career as Freddie Mercury started in 2000 when he won the overall Live Grand Final of the Granada TV show *Stars in Their Eyes*. In 2002 after enjoying success as a solo artist, he created One Night of Queen and formed his band The Works.

Gary Mullen & The Works have enjoyed great success in the United Kingdom, Europe, New Zealand and the United States performing One Night of Queen. This is a must see Friday Night event. The Works includes Billy Moffat, Jon Halliwell, Malcolm Gentles, and David Brockett.

Purchase tickets online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). Tickets may also be purchased onsite Thursday morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

### Friday, Feb. 21

- Doors open at 8 p.m., performance starts at 9 p.m.
- Park West, 322 W. Armitage Ave.
- \$50 per ticket purchased online prior to Feb. 1, \$60 purchased online in February or at McCormick Place West; ticket required for entry.
- No ticket sales at the door
- Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Event number: SE3

Purchase tickets online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org) through Feb. 20 at noon, subject to availability.



# President's Dinner Dance

KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020 | CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY



What is the best way to finish your Midwinter Meeting? The annual President's Dinner Dance is a great way to celebrate our wonderful Midwinter Meeting. Join CDS President Terri Tiersky and her husband, Roland Davidson, at what promises to be a very special evening.

Conclude your experience at the Crystal Ballroom of the Hyatt Regency Chicago, Feb. 22 with a reception from 7 – 7:30 p.m. and dinner seating at 7:30 p.m. The fantastic music of the Ken Arlen Evolution Orchestra will be part of a special evening planned to wow you, so don't miss a memorable evening with your family and friends.

## **Saturday, Feb. 22**

- Hyatt Regency Chicago, Crystal Ballroom
- Reception: 7 – 7:30 p.m.
- Dinner Seating: 7:30 p.m.
- Black Tie Optional
- Tickets \$125 per person purchased online prior to February, \$135 person online in February or onsite, tables of 10 available
- Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Purchase tickets online at [www.cds](http://www.cds) through February 20 at noon, subject to availability.

Event number: SE4



## CDS FOUNDATION DISTINGUISHED SPEAKER LECTURE SERIES

underwritten by **Clinician's Choice Dental Products, Inc.**  
Tickets \$20, with proceeds to benefit the CDS Foundation



PRESENTED BY

**Robert Margeas, DDS**

Restorative and Implant Dentistry  
Adjunct Professor, Operative Dentistry  
University of Iowa  
Des Moines, IA

### **Diagnosis and Treatment of the Worn Dentition**

Thursday, Feb. 20, 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.

Room W181BC, 3 CE Credits, Course #C129

#### Learning Objectives

- Understand the different etiologies of wear
- How to alter vertical dimension for predictable results
- How to create composite overlays to stage cases over several years

### **Practical Tips and Tricks for the Everyday Practicing Dentist**

Thursday, Feb. 20, 1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m., room W181BC

Room W181BC, 3 CE Credits, Course #C169

#### Learning Objectives

- How to provisionalize using the patient's natural tooth immediately following implant placement
- How to create surface texture for composite veneers that can rival porcelain
- How to do the pull-through technique for diastema closures without the use of specific matrices or wedges



**Clinician's Choice**

Designed for better dentistry.

visit us at [clinicianschoice.com](http://clinicianschoice.com)



## THURSDAY

At-A-Glance	33
The Business Office: Nerve Center of your Practice Track	34
Live Patient Demonstration	35
All-day Programs	36
Morning Programs	37
CDS Foundation Series	41, 59
Prosthodontics Today Programs	48
Windy City Lecture Series	50
Afternoon Programs	51

### CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting  
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology  
PO BOX 11175  
Denver, CO 80211

# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



Track		Page
Business	C102A, Mausolf	34
Business	C102C, Gunn	34
Business	C102D, Phillips	34
Business	C102E, Moore	34
Insurance	C102B, Duncan	34
Social Media	C102F, Newman	34

Thursday Topics		Page
Business	C120, Kerr, Carlsen	39
Business	F143, Henry	45
Business	F145, Moore	46
Business	F149, Phillips	47
Business	F186, Hunter	53
Business	F188, Mausolf	54
Business	F191, Rice	54
Business	C159, Kerr, Carlsen	57
Business	C170, Gunn	60
Communications	F196WC, Berry	50
Communications	C171, Christopher	60
CPR/BLS	P103, Onesti	37
CPR/BLS	P103R1, Onesti	55
Denture Repair	P108, Bona	38
Dentures	C141, Cooper	45
Endodontics	C116, Gilbert	36
Forensics	C132, Cardoza	42
Forensics/Mass Casualty	C174, Cardoza, Dewhirst	61
Geriatric Dentistry	C133, Niessen	42
Geriatric Dentistry	C172, Niessen	60
Health & Wellness	C122, Gonzales	39
Health & Wellness	C134, Odiatu	43
Health & Wellness	C135, Mallonee	43
Health & Wellness	F193, Davis	55
Health & Wellness	C173, Odiatu	61
Health & Wellness	C175, Mallonee	62
Hygiene	C123, Hatzimanolakis	39
Hygiene	C162, Hatzimanolakis	57
Implants	P112, Pruett	36
Implants	C138, Brindis	44
Implants	C178, Brindis	51
Implants/Mini	F101LPD, Shatkin	35
Implants/Prosthodontics	F100LPD, Ng	35
Impressions	P104, Conroy	37
Infection Control	C137, Christensen	43
Instrument Sharpening	P107, Bendit	38
Instruments/Hygiene	P113, Bendit	56
Insurance	F192, Duncan	55
Management	F147, Johnson	46

Thursday Topics		Page
Marijuana	C126, Crossley	40
Medical Emergencies	C131, Bosack	42
Oral Pathology	C161, Gonzales	57
Oral Surgery	P106, Alonge	37
Oral Surgery	P106R1, Alonge	55
Orthodontics	F194WC, Robbins	50
Orthodontics/Aligners	P114, Lin	56
Orthodontics/Aligners	C163, Galler	58
Pathology	C125, Svirsky	40
Pathology	C164, Svirsky	58
Pediatric Dentistry	C136, Yepes	43
Pediatric Dentistry	F146, Rothman	46
Pediatric Dentistry	F197WC, Furusho, Kollmann	50
Pediatric Dentistry	F189, Rothman	54
Pediatric Dentistry/CBCT	C176, Yepes	62
Pharmacology	C165, Crossley	58
Practice Management	F195WC, Lynch	50
Products	C127, Osuna	40
Products	F148, Miller	47
Products	C167, Osuna	58
Prosthodontics	F151ACP, Knoernschild	48
Prosthodontics	F152ACP, Holloway	48
Prosthodontics	F153ACP, Reisberg	49
Prosthodontics	F154ACP, Thalji	49
Prosthodontics/Removable/Attachments	C128M, Schnell	41
Psychology	C130, Christopher	42
Radiography	P110, Parks, Williamson	38
Radiography	P110R1, Parks, Williamson	56
Removable Prosthodontics	C168, Schnell	59
Research Insights	C177, Christensen	51
Restorative	P111, Geissberger	39
Restorative	C129, Margeas	41
Restorative	C139, Christensen	44
Restorative	C140, Clark	44
Restorative	C142, Kinzer	45
Restorative	F150, Boghosian, Ashina	47
Restorative	C180, Christensen	52
Restorative	C181, Clark	52
Restorative	C183, Kinzer	52
Restorative	C185, Boghosian, Miller, Bunek	53
Restorative	P115, Geissberger	57
Restorative	C169, Margeas	59
Social Media	F144, Newman	46
Stress Management	C124, Galler	40
Temporary Fabrication	P105, Conroy	55
Volunteerism	F187, Psaltis	53
Volunteerism	F190, Psaltis	54

## The Business Office: Nerve Center of Your Practice Track



**Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN**

*Consultant*

**Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA**

*Consultant*

**Susan Gunn, BA, Arlington, TX**

*Certified Fraud Examiner*

**Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM**

*Speaker/Coach*

**Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA**

*Consultant*

**Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA**

*Consultant*

This full-day course will examine some of the varied tasks performed by the Business Office team. The proper handling of these jobs: making a great first impression, handling insurance, bookkeeping, scheduling, communicating with patients and marketing by a great social media presence can be the difference between success and disaster for any practice. This course is intended for the doctors and those who are faced daily with these varied responsibilities. **Full course descriptions available online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).**

**Morning Session:** C102A, Judy Kay Mausolf: **Making a WOW First Impression**

C102B, Teresa Duncan: **Reclaiming Your Insurance System**

C102C, Susan Gunn: **Money In, Money Out**

Morning courses C102A – C November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**Afternoon Session:** C102D, Laci Phillips: **Communications in the Business Office**

C102E, Virginia Moore: **No More Swiss Cheese Schedules**

C102F, Brad Newman: **Marketing Tips Delicious as Deep Dish Pizza**

Afternoon courses C102D – F November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

After C102A, you will be able to:

- Make a WOW first and lasting impression
- Utilize the six senses to create WOW patient experiences

### BUSINESS

### LECTURE

C102A 9 – 10 a.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



After C102B, you will be able to:

- Identify obstacles to clean claims
- Discuss narrative needs with clinical members

### INSURANCE

### LECTURE

C102B, 10 – 11 a.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

After C102C, you will be able to:

- Organize practice finances
- Learn the business flow of a practice

### BUSINESS

### LECTURE

C102C, 11 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

After C102D, you will be able to:

- Enhance your verbal skills with patients and with the team
- Communicate more effectively

### BUSINESS

### LECTURE

C102D, 1:30 – 2:30 p.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Staff, General Attendees



After C102E, you will be able to:

- Learn to plan your Ideal Day
- Learn to use effective communication to control your schedule

### BUSINESS

### LECTURE

C102E, 2:30 – 3:30 p.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



After C102F, you will be able to:

- Turn your existing dental patients into ambassadors for the practice
- Create the ideal patient experience and how to make them more memorable

### SOCIAL MEDIA

### LECTURE

C102F, 3:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

**Digital Impressions the Future is Here: Technology, Technique & Treatment**



**Jonathan Ng, DDS, Vancouver, BC Canada**  
*Private Practice*

Dental impressions are the crucial first step and must be accurate and effective. The resurgence of digital impressions is revolutionary, but choices and options lead to more confusion than conversion. This session

addresses misunderstandings and evaluates evidence on accuracy and reliability. Technology increases efficiency and productivity, and dramatically improves outcomes. This lecture explores digital impression techniques for treatment planning, restorative, implant surgical and prosthetics, crown and bridge and general dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn what technology exists and how it works
- List advantages and disadvantages of technology and where to use it

**IMPLANTS/PROSTHODONTICS**

F100LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

*Educational funding provided by Henry Schein*



**LECTURE**

No Charge

LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

**Mini Implants: Changing Lives One Smile at a Time**



**Todd Shatkin, DDS, Amherst, NY**  
*Private Practice*

The technique in using mini dental implants to replace missing teeth and for stabilizing dentures is easily mastered and is quite gratifying for the patient and the dental professionals. Dentists who use mini dental implants will experience a renewed enthusiasm for dentistry, improve their patients' lives and build their practice earnings.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Help the patient see the value in being themselves again
- Help the patient see the value in renewing their enthusiasm for dentistry

**IMPLANTS/MINI**

F101LPD, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Shatkin First*

**LECTURE**

No Charge



**MANY CLASSES ARE \$20** sign up at: [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## Introduction to Implant Dentistry: Hands-on Placement with Models



**Michael Pruett, DMD, Martinez, GA**  
*Private Practice*

This presentation will provide the practitioner with a working knowledge of implant dentistry, including a review of related head and neck anatomy. Attendees will become familiar with the use of traditional radiology and CBCT for predictable implant dentistry. A review of clinical pharmacology will also give an insight into the effective management of the perioperative and postoperative implant patient. Participants will also learn how to diagnose and create a treatment plan for predictable implant restorations. The emphasis will be on the single tooth application and will include a step-by-step approach to the procedure as well as a hands-on suturing lab. Participants will place implants on models to understand the protocol for implant placement and restoration.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Diagnose and treatment plan for predictable implant therapy
- Become familiar with technique for single implant placement and restoration

### Attendee Requirements

- Need to bring loupes and headlamps if desired to use for the course

### IMPLANTS

P112, 9 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$495 December: \$495  
January: \$495 February: \$510

### 6.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by Nobel Biocare*



## Accessing Your Confidence & Competence in Endo to Create Efficiency & Increase Your Skills



**Brett Gilbert, DDS, Niles, IL**  
*Private Practice*

The innovations in endodontics today are allowing the doctor to perform safer and more successful root canal treatments. However, many dentists suffer from a lack of confidence and proficiency in root canal therapy due to limited experience. This course presents evidence-based support, and clear instruction on each step of the root canal procedure with high definition video demonstrations of techniques to fill in the gaps in your skills. The class offers knowledge to build your confidence and competence to complete root canal cases. The presentation will review the root canal treatment process starting with case selection and completing with obturation and patient management.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the process of diagnosing and treating endodontic cases
- Understand innovations in armamentarium and techniques of root canal therapy with ample video demonstrations

### ENDODONTICS

C116, 8:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$40 December: \$40  
January: \$40 February: \$105

### 6.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



*Educational funding provided by KavoKerr Endodontics*



## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional



**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This American Heart Association BLS two-year certification program is high energy and engaging. Topics include: early recognition of sudden cardiac arrest for the adult, child and infant; master compression depth and speed,

proper rescue breaths and immediate call response; AED application practice; choking emergencies; Heimlich maneuver; and choke to cardiac arrest. Discussions and demonstrations on workplace and home safety plans will be included.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Instantly recognize cardiac arrest, call for help, perform proper compressions, use an AED and potentially save a life
- Calmly handle a choking emergency, perform the Heimlich maneuver and manage a choke to cardiac arrest situation

### CPR/BLS

P103, 8 – 11 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$65 December: \$65  
January: \$65 February: \$80

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Obtaining Accurate Alginate Impressions & Model



**Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH**  
*Private Practice*

You can learn the latest information and techniques for producing excellent alginate impressions and pouring models. Patient preparation, tray selection, adhesives, mixing, seating, removal, inspection, and model

pouring will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize techniques for taking and evaluating alginate impressions
- Utilize model-pouring techniques

### IMPRESSIONS

P104, 8 – 11 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Minimally Invasive Exodontia Techniques Workshop



**John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA**  
*Private Practice*

This course offers an opportunity to improve your surgical technique through hands-on training using custom models and lifelike mannequins. Dr. Alonge will guide you through hands-on exercises that can make

you more proficient with: surgical instrumentation, routine dentoalveolar procedures, third molar extractions and managing common complications. This course is designed for you to return to the office with new skills that will allow you to perform surgical procedures with greater efficiency and predictability.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize specialty anatomic forceps for efficient surgery
- Position instruments, patients and yourself to accomplish proficient routine dentoalveolar procedures with surgical burs, handpieces and elevators

### ORAL SURGERY

P106, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$425 December: \$425  
January: \$425 February: \$440

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Session Materials A.Titan Instruments, HuFriedy Mfg., Zimmer-Biomet, and Sabra Dental*



## Smarten up, Sharpen up: It's the Right Thing to Do



**Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

Why is it that no one ever wants to sharpen hygiene instruments? But everyone wants them to have that new out-of-the-package feel? This hands-on workshop will demonstrate how easily and effectively you

can sharpen scalers and currettes once you find the method that works for you. This is a relaxed and informal program that will highlight some of the latest and greatest guides, aids and devices that can help you to achieve sharp cutting edges on your instruments every time.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Distinguish a dull cutting edge from a sharp edge
- Extend the life of your instruments by maintaining sharp blades with a minimal amount of grinding

**INSTRUMENT SHARPENING WORKSHOP**  
P107, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Hygienists

## Setting up a Denture Repair Lab in Your Practice: Procedures to Help You Succeed



**Richard Bona, DDS, Lansing, IL**  
*Private Practice*

With the use of plaster models and duplicated acrylic partial dentures, participants will learn how to replace a lost denture tooth, add a denture tooth to a partial replacing an extracted tooth, extend a denture flange to

cover the retromolar pad area and add a wrought wire clasp for stability. A PowerPoint presentation will guide you in these steps and will also show the ease in duplicating a denture as well as other useful laboratory techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how to handle repair materials and equipment
- Be able to provide a quicker service for your patients

**DENTURE REPAIR WORKSHOP**  
P108, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

*Educational funding provided by Lang Dental Manufacturing*



## Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs



**Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*



**Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

This course is designed to help participants improve their radiographic skills and produce high-quality radiographs via lecture and hands-on instruction. Techniques used to produce optimal intraoral, panoramic and digital radiographs will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Employ optimal techniques for intraoral and panoramic radiography
- Identify and correct intraoral and panoramic errors

**RADIOGRAPHY WORKSHOP**  
P110, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: \$150 December: \$150  
January: \$150 February: \$165

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20**  
sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)



## Anterior Aesthetics with Composite Resin



**Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA**  
*Private Practice*

This workshop will focus on restoring anterior teeth with composite resin. Particular emphasis will be placed on establishing ideal anatomy and lifelike results in all clinical situations. Bonding protocols will be practiced and discussed.

Proper preparation design, placement techniques and finishing and polishing will be discussed. Particular emphasis will be placed on restoring badly fractured anterior teeth, Class V lesions, and conservative closing anterior spaces with composite resin.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
- Place restorations that blend into the oral cavity to produce lifelike results

### RESTORATIVE

P111, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by KavoKerr **KAVO** **Kerr**

## Life After Doctor: How to Get There



**Wayne Kerr, DDS**  
**Stockbridge, GA**  
*Owner, kerrspeak.com*



**Douglas Carlsen, DDS**  
**Denver, CO**  
*Consultant*

Only one in five dentists will successfully transition their practice to new ownership. Key concepts to facilitate the process, three pitfalls to avoid, and steps to take after the sale will be presented. The speakers will cover how to evaluate a dentist's typical retirement budget and calculate your personal retirement "number." Examine the importance of "retiring to something," and identify ways to love "life after Dr." This lecture can help you take the steps needed to become "one of the five."

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify elements critical to a successful transition
- Prepare financially, emotionally, and psychologically for retirement

### BUSINESS

C120, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Dental Spouse

## Physical Examination of Head & Neck: A Clinician's Guide to Success



**Theresa Gonzales, DMD, Gaithersburg, MD**  
*Professor, The Medical University of South Carolina*

The word diagnosis is derived from Greek; it literally translates as through knowledge.

This presentation is designed to reacquaint the oral health care provider with an

organized approach to the physical examination of the head and neck. Diagnosis is the key to patient care, and no therapeutic skill can compensate for an inability to adequately assess and evaluate a patient. A system must be developed in both the history taking and clinical examination to minimize the possibility of missing the underlying pathologic condition. Clinical correlations will be used to supplement principles of physical diagnosis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create a systematic approach for taking a history
- Create an approach for a thorough clinical examination

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C122, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Subgingival Biofilm Management: Are We at a Tipping Point?



**Penny Hatzimanolakis, MSc**  
**North Vancouver, Canada**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

The underworld of subgingival biofilm can be a formidable environment for clinicians. The battle against biofilm communities thriving subgingivally has been fought with a blend of

hand and power-driven instruments. This evidence-based review will explore the airflow mechanism and its clinical application for optimal biofilm management.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the oral microbiome and the new immunology concept of symbiosis and dysbiosis relationship
- Integrate air-pressured technology and powders into clinical protocols

### HYGIENE

C123, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists



## Do Dentists Have Highest Suicide Rate?



**David Galler, DMD, Woodmere, NY**  
*Private Practice*

Every dentist has fears and insecurities that erode their quality of life and lead to depression or even early death. Dental staffs likewise share in this phenomenon; staff can often feel overwhelmed or unappreciated.

Your eyes will be opened to how all dentist offices and staffs face the same challenges and anxiety. The lecture will explore the inner workings of a dental office and its personnel.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Provide insight into why dental offices are high stress
- Strategies for successful communication skills, stress reduction and teamwork will be reviewed

### STRESS MANAGEMENT

C124, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Oral Path of Least Resistance: Review of Xerostomia & Papilloma Virus



**John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA**  
*Private Practice*

This new course will present a potpourri of important cases that every dentist and hygienist should recognize. During the course, the speaker will go over drugs used to treat specific oral diseases and finish up with an update on xerostomia and human papilloma virus.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and treat common oral conditions
- Manage xerostomia and human papilloma virus

### PATHOLOGY

C125, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Weed of Today is Not Your Mom's Weed



**Harold Crossley, PhD, DDS, Trappe, MD**  
*Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland Dental School*

Thirty-two states have legalized marijuana for medical use. Ten states and District of Columbia have legalized marijuana for recreational purposes. Inevitably, marijuana users will be treated by a dentist or hygienist. What is "weed?" Does it have any medicinal use? Is marijuana addicting? What are the effects of marijuana on intellectual development? What are "shatter, wax dabor or scat?" How do they differ? Is edible marijuana as effective as smoking or vaping it? This course will discuss the concerns about marijuana use and abuse, and its bearing on a dental treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define terms used to describe new forms of marijuana
- Identify effects of marijuana that impact dental treatment

### MARIJUANA

C126, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Ever Changing Products in Dentistry: What's New, Updated & Beneficial



**Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

The speaker will serve as the moderator of this new products panel with presentations by numerous manufacturers on products launched since the 2019 Midwinter Meeting. A creative concept in education offers attendees the opportunity to hear directly from manufacturers as they review the newest products. Each representative will speak for 10 minutes to educate; no pricing or competitive information will be presented. The pace will be fast; attendees should find the information extremely valuable. The presentation is designed to be a creative, thought-provoking learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office
- Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

### PRODUCTS

C127, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

## Go Ahead Bite Into That Apple: Transform Your Denture Patient into Dental Patient



**Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA**  
*Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice*

The implant overdenture has become the standard of care for the edentulous mandible. Not only does it enhance retention, it allows for preservation of alveolar bone. This course

is ideal for those who wish to gain the confidence to predictably incorporate this procedure into their practice. The three most important things you must consider when starting any case will be presented.

This lecture is a prerequisite for the implant overdenture workshop where participants will practice with several attachment systems, place overdenture abutments, retrofit a denture, and select and activate retention.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize space analysis and guides
- Understand abutment and attachment considerations

### PROSTHODONTICS/REMOVABLE/ ATTACHMENTS

C128M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### LECTURE

Mandatory lecture for P208

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians



## CDS FOUNDATION SERIES

## Diagnosis & Treatment of Worn Dentition



**Robert Margeas, DDS, Des Moines, IA**  
*Private Practice*

This course is for the everyday dentist who may need to stage cases over time in order for their patients with worn teeth to receive needed treatment. Cases will be used to show how to alter the vertical dimension

predictably with composite overlays that are created by the dentist and bonded to natural teeth and crowns. Full-mouth reconstructions will be shown in detail. Live video demonstration will be shown on how to create the composite restorations indirectly using silicone models. You will learn how to bond to tooth structure, gold and porcelain, for long-term success. The techniques learned can be incorporated immediately into your practices, which can increase profitability.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Treat worn dentition
- Understand etiologies of wear

### RESTORATIVE

C129, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees



*Co-sponsored by Clinicians' Choice, and Chicago Dental Society Foundation*



# MANY CLASSES ARE \$20

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## Psychology & Success: Secrets of Superstars



**Bruce Christopher, PhD, Edin Prairie, MN**  
*Consultant*

What do the superstars of success know that the rest of us do not? In this fast-paced seminar, you can learn the six essential key ingredients to the science behind success.

Doctors and staff can discover a blueprint for achieving success in patient relationships, in career goals and how to energize performance in the office. The team can learn how to stay motivated during days of office stress and how to take on leadership to achieve personal and practice goals.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Manage your mood in times of stress at home and in the office
- Motivate people, patients and peers who have a bad attitude

### PSYCHOLOGY

C130, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## All Things Medical in Your Dental Practice



**Robert Bosack, DDS, Orland Park, IL**  
*Private Practice*

The likelihood of medical/surgical “misadventures” often increases with patient comorbidity. All patients should be carefully screened and medically optimized prior to elective or semi-elective dental treatment,

especially when it is lengthy or invasive. The focus of this presentation is to understand and appropriately manage dental patients with common medical diseases; the prevention, preparation and management of medical urgencies and emergencies is included. Each attendee will receive a laminated Medi-Card® to serve as a written medical emergency protocol resource for the dental office.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe elements of medical risk assessment
- Rehearse medical emergency management protocols

### MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

C131, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Dispelling CSI Effect Myth: An Overview of Forensic Dentistry Today



**Anthony Cardoza, DDS, DABFO**  
**Santee, CA**

*Chief Forensic Dentist, San Diego and Imperial Counties*

Because of the popularity of forensic faire on television, the general public is getting a skewed view of the nature of forensic investigation. This issue is commonly known as the CSI effect. In this course, Dr. Cardoza will dispel this myth as it relates to forensic odontology. Topics include forensic dental identification of decedents of varying postmortem states including skeletal, fragmented, decomposed, burned remains and pattern injuries as they relate to bite-mark investigation, human and animal bites.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the varied roles of forensic dentists
- Understand the forensic value of dental records

### FORENSICS

C132, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Caring for Medically Complex Older Adults



**Linda Niessen, DMD, Dallas**

*Professor, Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine*

This program will discuss the unique oral health needs of a medically complex older population. When should you provide antibiotic prophylaxis for the patient with a hip implant? What should you do for the woman patient taking anti-resorptive drugs for her osteoporosis? This program is designed to provide practical approaches to caring for dental patients with cardiovascular disease, diabetes, arthritis, and osteoporosis. Case histories will be used to illustrate the issues the dental team faces in caring for older adults with chronic diseases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify when to provide antibiotic prophylaxis to a patient with cardiovascular disease
- List the new recommendations for antibiotic use in patients with hip implants

### GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

C133, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## Naked Truth: Bare Essentials of Inflammation



**Uche Odiatu, DMD, Toronto, ON, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

Do you wish to add incredible value to your patient experience? There's an avalanche of evidence for the connection between your patients' mouths with modern lifestyle habits such as lack of sleep, shift work, poorly managed stress, overeating and sedentary lifestyle. And it's bi-directional; the oral environment has far-reaching effects on the rest of the body. You can set yourself apart from other practices by developing a value-added practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the destructive influence of systemic inflammation
- Enjoy chairside patient conversations that will inspire positive behavioral change

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C134, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Bugs, Drugs & Food Fads: Considerations for Dental Professionals



**Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas**  
*Professor and Graduate Program Director, Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M College of Dentistry*

The body needs vitamins and minerals to function efficiently but which ones and how much? Probiotic use is increasing. What are the implications for use in dentistry?

Supplements promise everything from weight loss to increased energy. How can we be certain the claims are true? Food and beverage crazes can have some unhealthy effects on the teeth. Dental professionals should be aware of the changing landscape of probiotic use, dietary supplements and food fads and how these trends could potentially impact patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define probiotic and identify common probiotics and their implications for dentistry
- Discuss varying food trends and the indications for patient care

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C135, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Dental Management of Medically Compromised Children & Adolescents



**Juan Yepes, DDS, Fortville, IN**  
*Private Practice*

This course will review the most common medical problems in children and adolescents with an impact in the practice of dentistry. The course includes an update of the medical management of conditions such as asthma, diabetes, epilepsy and the interactions with the practice of dentistry. The oral manifestations associated with systemic conditions will also be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Establish protocol for dental management of medically compromised children
- Learn common oral manifestations of systemic conditions in children and adolescents

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

C136, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Infection Control Products & Procedures



**Rella Christensen, PhD, Provo, UT**  
*Director, TRAC Research*

This program shows where to focus your attention to maximize infection control. See how hurrying leads to errors that unnecessarily expose you, your family and patients to dangerous viral infections. Learn how to judge for yourself which disinfectants do the job for you. A microbiologist practicing dental clinician will show you critical vaccines, airborne infection control and how to identify disinfectant scams. Products and procedures shown in the class have passed extensive microbiological testing for effectiveness by TRAC Research.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Explain why viruses are of more concern than bacteria in dental offices
- List three reasons why pre-wet wipes are a dangerous choice in health care

### INFECTION CONTROL

C137, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff



## Decision Making in Prosthodontic Rehabilitation



**Marco Brindis, DDS, New Orleans**  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics Department,  
Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

This course provides a systematic approach to restore the extensive mouth rehabilitation. Topics include: where we are and where are we going with ceramic materials; new

bonding protocols; is etching the only way? what material to use for the implant abutment; cement selection; new generation of monolithic ceramic materials; new bonding protocols for the new generation of ceramic materials and the new generation of ceramics for veneer restorations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Select the right ceramic material base for each clinical situation
- Identify proper bonding systems for different types of ceramics

### IMPLANTS

C138, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE Hours

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
Lab Technicians



## Techniques & Materials for 2020: Most Important, Useful Concepts



**Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD, Provo, UT**  
CEO, Practical Clinic Courses; Private Practice

Each year important new concepts are introduced into the profession. Some concepts are adopted immediately but others are not. This presentation includes the most

notable concepts, techniques and materials that are being promoted. Those topics include: effectiveness of the mono and reduced colors of composite; clinical success of the “esthetic” zirconias; can cone beam replace all other radiographic devices; is the new crown classification working; can failing implants be rescued; are “bulk filling” composites working and is the “all-on-four” technique living up to the ads.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List and discuss the new concepts emerging in the profession
- Describe the new techniques and their effectiveness

### RESTORATIVE

C139, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
Lab Technicians



## 10 Solutions for 10 Every Day Problems



**David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA**  
Private Practice

Minimally invasive dentistry is a worthwhile goal but the practical techniques, instruments and materials are often lacking. In this fast-paced lecture, Dr. Clark will provide clear “Monday morning solutions” to solve

impediments to progress in everyday dentistry. This course is designed for dentists who seek predictability, profitability and excellence in a constantly evolving profession.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have an understanding of the new model of site-specific dentin preservation
- Understand six keys to consistently solid contacts with posterior composite

### RESTORATIVE

C140, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix and 3M

∞ BIOCLEAR



## WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.



## Improving Denture Technique in Your Practice



**Lyndon Cooper, DDS, Chicago**  
Associate Dean for Research, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This course will consider the factors that limit denture success and acceptance in practice. The key points will include patient esthetics, comfort and function. The use of linear measurements to aid in determining occlusal plane orientation and vertical dimension will be described as a key to esthetic and functional success. Simple guidelines for obtaining excellent impressions and improving centric relation records will be illustrated. New digital technologies will be highlighted. The key to denture success ultimately depends on patient satisfaction.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define the factors governing denture acceptance
- Be able to identify key steps in providing dentures

### DENTURES

C141, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent



## Managing Aesthetics & Tooth Wear



**Gregg Kinzer, DDS, MSD, Seattle**  
Prosthodontist, Faculty at Spear Education; Private Practice

No single factor has as much influence on the long-term predictability of restorations as the occlusion. In order to increase the predictability of the restorative treatment and reduce the potential for ceramic fractures, attention needs to be given to the etiology of the tooth wear and occlusal design. This presentation will review the causes of tooth wear as well as the three occlusal positions that need to be evaluated for every patient. The information in this presentation applies to the spectrum of restorative dentistry, whether the restoration is a single tooth or a full-mouth reconstruction.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Determine the etiology of tooth wear and understand the patient's specific movement patterns
- Learn the key occlusal requirements

### RESTORATIVE

C142, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

## 5 Ways Dental Assistants Can CRUSH Their Careers



**Kevin Henry, MA, Longmont, CO**  
Co-founder, IgniteDA.net

Are you enjoying your career as a dental assistant or are you just getting through the day? In this interactive course, five key points of the CRUSH acronym will be presented to help you not only enjoy what you do more but also see the fruits of a more fulfilling career. It's time that dental assistants learned once again the valuable role they play for patients and in the bottom line of the dental practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify on-the-job challenges that could affect performance and happiness
- Understand how to minimize the effects of on-the-job challenges

### BUSINESS

F143, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants



Educational funding provided by CareCredit



## Take Me Out to the Dentist: How to Create Epic Patient Experiences



**Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA**  
*Consultant*

Is your dental team focusing on a memorable experience for all patients? Your patients make up a community, whether it's visible to you or not, and their dental office experience at your practice is likely to be a topic of their discussions. More than Facebook likes or Instagram followers, a community is a place where like-minded people convene to share stories, advice and support. It is key to listen and help foster more beneficial dialogue that results in new patient flow.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Capture more unique content daily for your marketing initiatives
- Focus more on internal marketing and existing patient referrals

### SOCIAL MEDIA

F144, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Look Forward to a Ringing Phone: Communication Tips to Convert Callers to Patients



**Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA**  
*Consultant*

There never is a second chance to make a great first impression. What's your reaction when the telephone rings in your office? Is it annoyance, dread, frustration? If any of those reactions sound familiar, attend this program

that will provide the best recommendations to make every phone call an opportunity rather than a drain.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Turn callers into new patients
- Increase your communication skills

### BUSINESS

F145, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Say it Ain't So: The Myths of Pediatric Dentistry



**David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco**  
*Private Practice*

This course evaluates commonly held myths in pediatric dentistry that have been perpetuated by dentists, grandparents and the media for years. It will include myths in teething, treating frenula, local anesthesia, restorations and crowns, pulp therapy and preventive dentistry. The difference between common sense, science and factless fantasy will be reviewed. It will also discuss how to evaluate claims and their validity to provide scientific and clinically based treatments.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Evaluate claims and treatment for clinical and scientific basis
- Provide the best care for your patients by use of this information

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

F146, 8:30 -10 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Numbers Tell a Story: How the Dental Assistant Can Impact Business



**Dayna Johnson, CEO, Longmont, CO**  
*Consultant*

You are not just a dental assistant that was hired to sterilize instruments, stock rooms and make sure OSHA requirements are met. You are an integral part of the dental team's success and learning how you can impact the bottom line of your practice increases your value as a team member. Numbers are meant to be discussed with your doctor, talked about with your team and used to create new strategies to streamline systems, improve customer service, and, above all, give you something to celebrate.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn why you should monitor numbers
- Discover what numbers you should be tracking

### MANAGEMENT

F147, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants, Staff

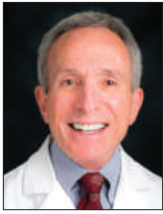
### LECTURE

No Charge





## Top Products to Make Your Life Easier



**Michael Miller, DDS, Houston**  
*Private Practice*

Are you tired of buying products that are overhyped and fail to live up to their billing? This presentation covers the top products, materials, and equipment based on tests completed by 'REALITYReviews & Ratings'

and the University of Texas School of Dentistry. Price comparisons and unbiased recommendations for purchasing will be given to you to save money and make your practice more profitable and less stressful. You can learn to cut through the marketing hype and see what works and what doesn't.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose products, materials, and equipment that match a clinician's needs
- Use products properly based on science, not guesswork

**PRODUCTS**

F148, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

**LECTURE**

No Charge

## Living a Ruby Red Life: Reclaiming & Leveraging Your Talents



**Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM**  
*Founding Partner, Practice Dynamics*

Do you feel there is a dream inside you that wants to be realized but you can't see how? Do you find you've been putting one foot in front of the other to create a good life, but a part of you is missing? Take a walk down the

"yellow brick road" and learn the simple steps necessary to reclaim your gifts. How leaders can work to reignite purpose will be explored. Let's look at your reality and teach you to click your heels and help you reclaim a place you've thought you could only dream about.

After this course, you will be able to:

- See the dream you always wanted to live and the distractors that kept you from it
- Learn the steps to reclaiming your purpose

**BUSINESS**

F149, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for General Attendees

**LECTURE**

No Charge



## Zirconia Restorations & Outstanding Esthetics



**Alan Boghosian, DDS Chicago**  
*Private Practice*



**Shinsuke Ashina, RDT Hoffman Estates, IL**  
*Dental Technologist, LSK 121 Oral Prosthetics*

Over 80% of all single unit crowns seated are porcelain/ceramic with Zirconia being the majority. This unique course will present the physical and clinical aspects of Zirconia. A master ceramist will discuss the laboratory issues in creating an esthetic and strong restoration. A question and answer discussion will follow the presentations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Work with your lab to better prescribe Zirconia restorations
- Properly finish, polish and bond/cement Zirconia restorations

**RESTORATIVE**

F150, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

**LECTURE**

No Charge



# MANY CLASSES ARE \$20

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

### Complex Prosthodontic Care with Implants: Surgical, Prosthetic & Digital Solutions



**Kent Knoernschild, DMD, MS, Naperville, IL**  
*Professor and Program Director, Advanced Specialty Education Program in Prosthodontics, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

This presentation highlights critical decisions during assessment, diagnosis, and planning based on expected prosthesis design. The

interrelationship of surgical and prosthetic concepts to optimize implant placement, biologic outcomes, and prosthetic results will be addressed. Methods to obtain and apply digital information using effective digital workflows will be described. Patient-centered decision making, reduced risk, and care predictability will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe critical planning decisions for predictable surgical and prosthetic care outcomes
- Describe necessary digital information and workflow for complex patients

**PROSTHODONTICS**  
F151ACP, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

*Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists*

## PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

### Select the Correct Ceramic for Success



**Julie Holloway, DDS, MS, FACP**  
**Iowa City, IA**

*Head of Department of Prosthodontics, University of Iowa College of Dentistry*

Close scrutiny of natural teeth with differing esthetic qualities will serve as a foundation to help guide practitioners to match appropriate all-ceramic material(s) to a specific restorative situation. The following criteria will be reviewed: strength properties, aesthetic properties, and clinical longevity.

The challenges of reproducing the appearance of natural teeth in a ceramic restoration will be presented and guidelines will be offered to help optimize aesthetics.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose the right all-ceramic system for the patient's particular needs

**PROSTHODONTICS**  
F152ACP, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians



*Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists*

**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
**www.cds.org**

**PROSTHODONTICS TODAY**

**Maxillofacial Prosthetics: Welcome to My World**



**David Reisberg, DDS, Chicago**  
President, American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics

Maxillofacial prosthetics is a dental specialty that provides functional and cosmetic rehabilitation for infants, children, adolescents, and adults with congenital or acquired

craniofacial conditions. This course will provide an overview of maxillofacial prosthetics for the general dentist and the scope of patients for whom we provide care. The importance of the team approach with surgical specialists and allied health professionals will also be demonstrated.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the scope of maxillofacial prosthetics and the types of prothesis used
- Appreciate the advances in maxillofacial prosthetics contributed by digital technology

**PROSTHODONTICS**  
F153ACP, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

*Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists*

**PROSTHODONTICS TODAY**

**Digital Dentures: Where are We With This Revolution?**



**Ghadeer Thalji, PhD, DDS, Chicago**  
Associate Professor and Director of Advanced Prosthodontics Program Digital Center of Excellence, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

While the number of edentulous patients is increasing every year, the access to care is decreasing. CAD/CAM solutions can

streamline the complete denture process. This lecture will review how digital technology is changing complete dentures, and how it can be incorporated into clinical practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn multiple techniques for gathering records
- Learn about the pros and cons of digital dentures

**PROSTHODONTICS**  
F154ACP, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees



*Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists*

# WHERE IS MY CE?


This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Orthodontic Management of a Child's Developing Dentition



**Ralph Robbins, DDS, Niles, IL**  
*Private Practice*

Management of the eruption and development of the child's dentition is an integral component of comprehensive oral health care for all pediatric patients. Early diagnosis and successful treatment of the developing malocclusion can have short and long-term benefits while achieving the goals of occlusal harmony, function and esthetics. Dentists have a responsibility to recognize, diagnose, manage, or refer based on the complexity of the problem and the individual's knowledge and experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize, diagnose, manage or refer a child's developing dentition problems

#### ORTHODONTICS

F194WC, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Swiss Cheese: It's Not for Schedules Anymore



**Kelly Lynch, OM, FAADOM, Sanford, ME**  
*Founder & CEO, Platinum Practice Solutions, LLC*

Do you love patient cancellations and no-shows? If "yes," this course is not for you. It is frustrating when you have an empty chair, and you're fed up with patients not showing up for their appointments without notice. You know there's a problem, but how do you fix it? Start with the right arsenal of verbal skills and operational guidelines. What is the cost of an empty chair in your practice? How would your practice improve if more patients kept their appointments?

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create systems for managing the schedule
- Master effective verbal skills to guide the patient to keep appointments

#### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

F195WC, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Get It Together: Advanced Case Acceptance



**Kristine Berry, MSEC, Matthews, NC**  
*Consultant*

In this course, you can learn the five steps every successful dental team goes through with each patient at every visit. Adapting complete health into your practice results in a consistent, one-of-a-kind patient experience that increases the number of patient yesses, referrals, and garners 5-star reviews.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Implement sustainable change that shifts the patient from feeling like they're being sold to saying yes
- Implement the keys to financial peace of mind by tracking leading vs lagging metrics

#### COMMUNICATIONS

F196WC, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge

## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Unscrambling the Oral Alphabet



**Cissy Furusho, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*



**Kirk Kollmann, DMD, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

The tongue, lip, and frenum are often overlooked in the diagnosis of problematic functions relating to breastfeeding, speech, swallowing, and eating. Parents are often confused where to go for help or where to start due to the many conflicting opinions from professionals and online resources. This course is designed to clarify how each member of the team plays a role in the solution.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify signs and symptoms related to tongue and lip ties
- Learn when it is appropriate to refer and to whom

#### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

F197WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

#### LECTURE

No Charge

## New Insights on Zirconia, Caries & 'Active' Materials



Rella Christensen, PhD, Provo, UT  
Director, TRAC Research

This program demonstrates: performance of 1000 plus molar crowns (22 popular competing esthetic materials) used in 37 states; comparison of zirconia brands to each other; tips on how to select the best esthetic

restorative material for each patient; how the microbes in caries lesions in live patients respond to silver diamine fluoride, sealants, varnish and restorative materials; indications and contra-indications for silver diamine fluoride; and how to use restorative materials that are "active" and make a clinical difference.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List indications and contra-indications for translucent zirconia
- List two reasons dental caries lesions recur after treatment

### RESEARCH INSIGHTS

C177, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians



## A New Generation of Implant Supported Hybrid Prosthesis: An Effective Viable, Hygienic Solution



Marco Brindis, DDS, New Orleans  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics Department,  
Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

This course will go over different alternatives for the treatment of the edentulous maxilla and also discuss the good, the bad, and the ugly of the current screw retained implant

supported hybrid prosthesis therapy. It provides both the rationale and fabrication technique for the next generation of implant supported hybrid prosthesis. The course will show the versatility of the system providing different techniques to extend the longevity and maintainability.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the need for a new generation of hybrid dentures that fills the need for a long-lasting and more hygienic prosthesis for edentulous patients
- Understand how this unique prosthesis provides the benefits of the conventional hybrid denture with better strength and cleansability

### IMPLANTS

C178, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona*



## Composite Resin Restorations Can Be Long Lasting & Profitable



**Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD**  
Provo, UT  
*CEO, Practical Clinic Courses; Private Practice*

Composite resins are the most commonly accomplished procedure in most general practices. However, the quality of these restorations varies considerably. This presentation covers: the most effective proven, new, and predictable techniques; the most adequate conservative tooth preparations; the best composite materials; and how to use staff effectively.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe and discuss the best composite techniques for class 1-6 and resin veneers
- Speed up your composite restorations

### RESTORATIVE

C180, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Epidemic of Cracked Teeth



**David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA**  
*Private Practice*

The diagnosis and treatment of cracked and fractured teeth is largely symptom based and is therefore often a sad, end-stage diagnosis. In this lecture, you can learn to understand and diagnose pathologic cracks and treat long before symptoms arise or the tooth becomes unsalvageable. Dr. Clark will teach routine identification of early cracks and teach the Clark Class II saucer shaped non-retentive preparation that are a significant departure from the G.V. Black preparations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have confidence identifying early tooth fracturing based on high-level magnification
- Receive a blueprint for diagnosis and treatment of complete and incomplete fractures

### RESTORATIVE

C181, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix, and 3M*

∞ BIOCLEAR



## Minimally Invasive Concepts & Treatment



**Gregg Kinzer, DDS, MSD, Seattle**  
*Prosthodontist, Faculty at Spear Education; Private Practice*

It is said that the goal of dentistry is to make the patient worse at the slowest rate possible. However, the treatment options presented to the patient are often reflective of the skills and bias of the practitioner, rather than what might be in the best interest of the patient and their teeth. The chosen treatment should be both minimally destructive and be supported by the literature. This presentation is designed to open your eyes to treatment options that may be underutilized when considering therapy today.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Provide treatment options that preserve teeth/tooth structure and present treatment options that may not be “mainstream”
- Discuss the success/failure rates with different treatment options

### RESTORATIVE

C183, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## Reality on Dental Advisors & Research: Latest about Composites, Zirconia, Digital Equipment



**Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago**

*Private Practice*

**Michael Miller, DDS, Houston**

*Private Practice*

**Sabiha Bunek, DDS, Ann Arbor**

*CEO, Dental Advisor; Private Practice*

Making a decision on incorporating new equipment or materials in your practice can be a real challenge. The well-known experts on this panel will present the facts and answer your questions on the following topics.

**Composites:** The trend is to reduce the number of shades to the bare minimum, maybe even just one shade for all teeth. Can this really be true?

**Zirconia:** How esthetic and strong are our current zirconium oxide restorations?

**Digital Equipment:** Intraoral scanners and in-office milling systems are accurate. Is it time to incorporate digital systems in my practice?

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn additional information from the discussions of the topics
- Determine if the materials and equipment presented can benefit your patients

### RESTORATIVE

C185, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### PANEL

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians



## Pet Peeves & Communication: How to Coexist & Enjoy Your Career



**Tija Hunter, CDA, St. Charles, MO**

*Dental Assistant*

Everyone has crazy pet peeves. So how do you deal with your day? This interactive course on communication and teamwork can help you reduce stress.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize key communication styles
- Learn how to have a no stress day

### BUSINESS

F186, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

## Valuable Tips for Volunteer Trips



**Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA**

*Private Practice*

Perhaps you've read or heard about health care professionals who have traveled to foreign countries to provide treatment to the disadvantaged. Do you wonder how they do it? In this program, you can learn about several programs that allow you to participate immediately in international mission trips. If travel isn't what you are seeking, you will also hear suggestions for participating in local projects that can fulfill your desire to provide care for those who are less fortunate than you.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Find existing programs that make volunteering simple
- Discover how to provide care in your own community

### VOLUNTEERISM

F187, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees



## Delivering WOW Service: People Forget Everything Except How You Made Them Feel



**Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN**  
*Consultant*

You can learn how to strengthen patient experience, communication skills, your practice brand, and service standards. Understanding the patient decision-making processes and how to create lasting

impressions and exceptional experiences will be presented. How to inspire your entire team to deliver WOW service with more passion and focus will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn processes for consistent handoffs and hygiene briefings that build value and increase scheduling
- Learn techniques to make WOW first and lasting impressions

### **BUSINESS**

F188, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

### **1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### **LECTURE**

No Charge



## No, No, No: Managing Child & Parent Behavior



**David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco**  
*Private Practice*

Are you scared when little Johnny is scheduled for operative after the fiasco last time? Do you wish your office had N2O plumbed in through the HVAC? This course will help every staffer address behavior

management issues for the child and parent in this day of linked in, overscheduled and overtired children. It will review both non-pharmacologic and pharmacologic tips and techniques needed to get the child through a dental visit despite the parent's protestations and expectations of their children.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Apply behavior management techniques appropriate for the child
- Understand developmental stages and their use

### **PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**

F189, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

### **1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

### **LECTURE**

No Charge



## Create Your Own Dental Mission Project



**Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA**  
*Private Practice*

The focus of this class will be discussing how Dr. Psaltis created two programs in Mexico. Legalities, and logistics will be discussed; photographs and videos of the programs are part of the discussion. Also covered are the

many aspects of setting up a project that fits your specific needs. This program will possibly have you taking your dreams of helping others to the next step.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the steps to create your own program
- Understand how to get support for supplies

### **VOLUNTEERISM**

F190, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### **1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

### **LECTURE**

No Charge



## Questions Can Be Answers



**David Rice, DDS, St. Petersburg, FL**  
*Private Practice*

How many times do you hear patients say let's wait? Why do so many patients just not get it? What would it be like to have 90% of your patients say yes to the best treatment plan?

What would it be like if they were happy to be in your practice? Happy to be referred? Happy to pay the bill? You can have a system for success you can implement immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to identify what matters most to your patients and respond with answers that result in a yes
- Increase treatment plan success, get paid faster, and build better patient relationships

### **BUSINESS**

F191, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### **1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

### **LECTURE**

No Charge





## The Acci-Dental Insurance Coordinator



**Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA**  
*Consultant*

Insurance is an important part of your office's revenue cycle, but it does not need to overwhelm your day. You can manage your information and your claims to minimize delays and rejections. Effective insurance coordinators have set up systems and are constantly flexible with their learning. The speaker will show you how this could be you.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss trends in insurance reimbursements
- Recognize the elements of effective narratives and documentation

### INSURANCE

F192, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge

## Fructose & Lectins: Health Disruptors in Our Diet or Not?



**Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist; Founder, Cutting Edge Concepts*

Paleo, keto, gluten free, sugar free, lectin free; the list goes on and on. What diets promote inflammation? What foods dampen it? The science and the claims are rather confusing. This course examines two components of the Western diet that dental professionals should know. Many of the chronic inflammatory conditions patients present can be exacerbated, or improved with dietary choices, and those choices can influence oral and gut health.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify what foods have lectins and hidden sources of fructose
- Recognize associations between diet, gut health and oral health

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

F193, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

### CPR/BLS

P103R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$65 December: \$65  
January: \$65 February: \$80

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Fabrication of Provisionals Made Easy



**Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH**  
*Private Practice*

This hands-on participation course includes both lecture and fabrication of provisionals. A variety of techniques and provisional materials will be discussed along with different materials available for the fabrication of provisionals.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize the techniques for fabricating provisional restorations
- Employ different materials available for fabricating provisionals

### TEMPORARY FABRICATION

P105, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## Minimally Invasive Exodontia Techniques Workshop

**John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA**  
*Private Practice*

This is a repeat of P106, description on page 37.

### ORAL SURGERY

P106R1, 1 – 4 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$425 December: \$425  
January: \$425 February: \$440

### 3.00 CE Hours

Recommended for Doctors

*Session materials provided by A. Titan Instruments, Hu-Friedy, Mfg., Zimmer-Biomet, and Sabra Dental*



## Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

**Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

**Gail Williamson, RDH, MA, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

### RADIOGRAPHY

P110R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$150 December: \$150

January: \$150 February: \$165

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## What's in Your Armamentarium? Thingamajigs & Whatchamacallits for Hygienists



**Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL**

*Registered Dental Hygienist*

You have, no doubt, heard the phrase What's in your wallet? For those in the dental industry, a more appropriate question might be: What's in your armamentarium? In school, you were taught to use specific instruments

for each part of the mouth. Why? So you could pass the boards. You can upgrade what's in your armamentarium in a way that could help you work better, smarter, and more efficiently. Attend this course to learn how to upgrade and improve the instruments you work with every day.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Make plans for the most appropriate armamentarium
- Enhance your knowledge that you've seen the latest products

### INSTRUMENTS/HYGIENE

P113, 1 – 4 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175

January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Hygienists

## In-House Aligners from Start to Finish



**Edward Lin, DDS, Green Bay, WI**

*Private Practice*

Dr. Lin has been involved with aligner therapy since November 1999 and has treated well over 2,500 aligner cases. He has been treating all of his aligner patients with in-house aligners since January 2013. Dr. Lin

will review with attendees his practice protocols and systems with digital aligner setups and staging and fabrication of in-house aligners with 3D printing. This is a hands-on workshop with software and will give attendees a solid foundation and understanding of how to bring in-house aligners into their practices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the impact of intraoral scanning, aligner software, and 3D printing in the 21st century dental practice
- Utilize aligner staging software for fabrication of in-house aligners

### ORTHODONTICS/ALIGNERS

P114, 1 – 4 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$275 December: \$275

January: \$275 February: \$290

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Raintree*



## WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.



## Mastering Posterior Composite Restorations



**Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA**  
*Private Practice*

Clinicians can learn techniques designed to improve clinical outcomes with posterior composites and streamline their clinical protocols. How to place both layered and bulk-filled Class I and II restorations are part of several hands-on exercises in this workshop. An emphasis will be placed on proper bonding techniques and materials that increase clinical success and decrease likelihood of sensitivity. Clinical techniques to facilitate the restoration of Class V restorations will be presented. Placement, finishing and polishing techniques will be reviewed through this session.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
- Learn placement techniques that maximize clinical outcomes and esthetics

### RESTORATIVE

P115, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by KavoKerr*



## Key Elements for Practice Success



**Wayne Kerr, DDS, Stockbridge, GA**  
*Owner, kerrspeak.com*



**Douglas Carlsen, DDS, Denver**  
*Consultant*

Whether you're new to practicing, enjoying peak productivity, or nearing retirement, this presentation is informative and an entertaining presentation. The speaker will explore 10 key concepts that can contribute to greater productivity and profitability that can lead to financial security. You can learn to reduce stress and enjoy every day.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn systems to improve hiring, train, and teambuilding
- Learn innovative marketing techniques and plan for financial success

### BUSINESS

C159, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff

## Epithelial Pathology from A to Z



**Theresa Gonzales, DMD, Gaithersburg, MD**  
*Professor, The Medical University of South Carolina*

The word diagnosis is derived from Greek and it is literally translated “through knowledge.” Diagnoses do not come about by blinding flashes of brilliance. They come methodically through the systematic and disciplined application of knowledge. This course will provide a comprehensive review and clinical update of frequently encountered pathologic entities as well as the deployment of the appropriate treatment algorithm. Clinical presentations from aphthae to zoster will be covered in an effort to improve the clinician’s comfort level in diagnosing and routinely managing these conditions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Expand your diagnostic and treatment algorithm
- Correlate oral presentations with systemic possibilities

### ORAL PATHOLOGY

C161, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Periodontal & Implant Instrumentation: Complexity of Mechanical Biofilm Disruption



**Penny Hatzimanolakis, MSc. North Vancouver, Canada**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

This session will focus on the fundamental principles of non-surgical periodontal instrumentation at teeth and implant sites. It will provide knowledge on innovative instrument designs and solution-driven approaches in meeting the inevitable challenges with the mechanical instrumentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental principles of instrumentation for teeth and implant surfaces
- Identify risk factors and incorporate the 2018 AAP classification for teeth and implants

### HYGIENE

C162, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists



## Have You Ever Had a Posterior Open Bite During Invisalign Treatment?



**David Galler, DMD, Woodmere, NY**  
*Private Practice*

Invisalign treatments are becoming common in the offices of general dentists and orthodontists. While yielding amazing results, there are times when a iatrogenic posterior open bite can be created during treatment.

Learning to identify the causes and how to prevent them will allow the practitioner to feel greater confidence when recommending Invisalign treatment for a patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn four causes of a iatrogenic posterior open bite during Invisalign treatment
- Learn how to prevent each cause and solutions for each type of posterior open bite

### ORTHODONTICS/ALIGNERS

C163, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors

## It's More Than Physical & Other Love Stories



**John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA**  
*Private Practice*

This course will be a review of physical and chemical injuries. The course will include electrical and other burns, traumatic injuries, osteonecrosis, oral sexual practices, chemotherapy complications, cosmetic fillers

and much more. Just to keep your interest, chewers, pickers, pokers and "midnight tokers" will make appearances.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and treat lesions related to physical and chemical injuries
- Develop an approach to management of chemotherapy and radiation complications

### PATHOLOGY

C164, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

## How Common Physician Prescribed Medications Impact Dental Treatment



**Harold Crossley, PhD, DDS, Trappe, MD**  
*Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland Dental School*

Your patients are living longer thanks to their medications, but many of those physician-prescribed medications have dental implications and side effects that affect your

treatment plan. This presentation includes the indications, contraindications, and side effects of the most common physician-prescribed medications. Familiarity with these drugs will provide you with a better appreciation for the health profile of your dental patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify prescription and OTC medications that could negatively interact with dental drugs
- Identify why your patient is taking their medications

### PHARMACOLOGY

C165, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Kaleidoscope of Changing & New Products



**Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

Ms. Osuna will serve as the moderator of this new products panel with presentations by numerous manufacturers on products launched since the 2019 meeting. Attendees have an opportunity to hear directly from

manufacturers as they present on the newest products. Company representatives speak for 10 minutes with no references to pricing or competitive information. This class is designed to be a fast-paced and thought-provoking learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in the office
- Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

### PRODUCTS

C167, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

## Digital Complete Dentures: Not Your Grandma's Denture Anymore



**Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA**  
*Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice*

Is removable prosthodontics the final frontier of digital dentistry? It took 20 years for the CAD/CAM crown to come mainstream, but only five years for the denture to become the hottest topic in digital dentistry. Creating great removable prostheses requires a basic understanding of making great denture impressions and obtaining proper records, regardless of the method. This presentation will introduce you to the latest advances in complete dentures and show you how to take a fresh look at removable prosthodontics.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Compare digital vs. conventional methods for impressions and occlusal records
- Apply the knowledge of fabrication techniques for complete, immediate and implant overdentures

**REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS** **LECTURE**  
 C168, 1 – 4 p.m. November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## CDS FOUNDATION SERIES

### Practical Tips for Practicing Dentists



**Robert Margeas, DDS, Des Moines, IA**  
*Private Practice*

You can learn numerous techniques that can be incorporated into your practice for immediate profitability. A dentist, who accepts insurance will review cases. You can learn how to maximize insurance benefits of the patients. Other topics include cases of composite resin restorations; immediate provisionalization of implants using the patient's natural tooth on the day of surgery; and porcelain veneers from preparation to cementation. A live video demonstrating diastema closures and creating surface texture on composites, along with other techniques, will be shown.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create an immediate implant provisional
- Improve your composites

**RESTORATIVE** **LECTURE**  
 C169, 1 – 4 p.m. November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



*Co-sponsored by Clinicians' Choice, and the Chicago Dental Society Foundation*



# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
 Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## Unrelenting Greed: Mind of an Embezzler



**Susan Gunn, BA, Arlington, TX**  
*Certified Fraud Examiner*

Embezzlement is alive and well in our society. How can you protect your practice? Protecting a practice becomes easier once you understand the embezzler's mind.

In this presentation, attendees are fully engaged listening to the audio letters from Leona, the Queen of Embezzlement, as she writes to Avarice, her novice, on how to embezzle.

The speaker will unveil the one area most often not addressed – their mind. The informative letters are culled from past cases, interviews of doctors and embezzlers themselves. The words are from the viewpoint of the embezzlers. You will hear their voices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to protect against embezzlement

### BUSINESS

C170, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors and Spouses only

## Bambi vs. Godzilla: How to Deal With Difficult People



**Bruce Christopher, PhD, Eden Prairie, MN**  
*Consultant*

Difficult people can be patients, co-workers, doctors, neighbors, even spouses. This program reveals the six basic difficult personality styles that are out to drain you and your practice of energy. You will learn

what they do, why they do it, and what you can do about it. Your team will learn how to stay empowered in the face of negative, reactive, and draining people and laugh while they do it.

This course helps participants understand negative behavior and how to increase their skill level in dealing with difficult personality types.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the roots of negative behavior
- Learn strategies for dealing with difficult personality styles

### COMMUNICATIONS

C171, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Aging Successfully: Oral Health for Prime of Life Patients



**Linda Niessen, DMD, Dallas**  
*Professor, Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine*

Today's grandmother is more likely to be wearing braces, than dentures. This program will discuss the changing oral health needs of this population. The program will examine the stereotypes of aging and their relevance today. Common medical conditions and the medications patients take that increase their risk for caries, and periodontal disease will be discussed. The program will provide tips for caring for increasingly older dental patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify three common stereotypes of older adults and list five common chronic diseases in older adults
- List conditions that increase the risk of caries, root caries, and periodontal disease

### GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

C172, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

## Human Microbiome: The Good, the Bad & the Ugly



**Uche Odiatu, DMD, Toronto, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

The latest findings on the human microbiome are shaking the foundation of medicine and nutrition. The patient's gut flora make powerful anti-inflammatory agents when fed key nutrients. Learn what impacts gut integrity.

Immunologists and microbiologists have reported your patients' microbiome impacts overall health as much as their genes. Dental industry people are the key professionals to ensure a healthy microbiome. Learn why and how you're a key professional.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the new science of gut health
- Make the gut health/oral health link chair side for patients

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C173, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Personal Preparedness: Dentistry's Role in Bioterrorism/Mass Disaster



**Anthony Cardoza, DDS, DABFO, Santee, CA**

*Chief Forensic Dentist, San Diego and Imperial Counties*



**Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH, Laguna Beach, CA**

*Registered Dental Hygienist*

If a disaster occurred in your community, would you be prepared? Dr. Cardoza and Ms. Dewhirst will discuss how to use your skills, training, and experience to recognize, respond, and prepare for a variety of disasters. Attendees will receive an introduction to basic triage principles and learn what you should have on hand to help you survive during a disaster. Dr. Cardoza will discuss the evolution of mass disaster management from the perspective of forensic dentistry. Attendees will leave the course with a plan, resources and their own survival backpack with some essential supplies.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn dentistry's role in a bioterrorism or mass disaster
- Recognize and plan responses for physical, chemical, and biological disasters

### FORENSICS/MASS CASUALTY

C174, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20** sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## Warning: Being Female May Be Hazardous to Your Health



**Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas**  
*Professor and Graduate Program Director,  
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M  
College of Dentistry*

From the teenage years to the golden years, a woman goes through many changes. Some of these changes often have an impact on oral health. As an oral health practitioner, you need

to arm yourself with knowledge about these various changes to better provide your female patients with optimum care. This course will focus on the interrelationship between oral health and overall health at various stages throughout the lifecycle.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss the role oral health plays in the overall health of females
- Discuss systemic conditions and their oral considerations that have a higher incidence in females

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C175, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

## CBCT in Pediatric & Adolescent Patients



**Juan Yepes, DDS, Fortville, IN**  
*Private Practice*

This course will review the most important uses of CBCT in the pediatric and adolescent patient. An understanding of the CBCT technique will be presented including radiation safety issues related with CBCT.

Interpretation of CBCT cases in children and adolescents will be discussed in detail.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the applications of CBCT in children and adolescents
- Consider radiation safety issues with the use of CBCT in children and adolescents

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY/CBCT

C176, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



# CBCT DIAGNOSTIC REPORTS

## MONAHANRADIOLOGY



## FRIDAY

At-A-Glance	65
Health and Wellness: Keys to a Long Career Track	66
Live Patient Demonstration	67
Morning Programs	68
Windy City Lecture Series	81
Afternoon Programs	82
Oral Cancer Panel	91

### CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting  
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology  
PO BOX 11175  
Denver, CO 80211

# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



Track		Page
Health & Wellness	C201A, Odiatu	66
Health & Wellness	C201B, Delorenzo	66
Health & Wellness	C201C, Keller	66
Health & Wellness	C201D, Low Dog	66
Stress Management	C201E, Youngholm	66

Friday Topics		Page
Anterior Aesthetics	C221, Peck	71
Auxiliaries	P206, Butler	69
Auxiliaries	F223, Kaweckyj, Rixse	78
Auxiliaries	P206R1, Butler	82
Auxiliaries	F260, Kaweckyj, Rixse	91
Business	C220, Duncan	71
Business	C229, Moore	73
Business	C241, Phillips	76
CAD/CAM	C264, Jockin	86
Communications	C240, Mausolf	76
Communications	C270, Banta	88
CPR/AED	P203R2, Onesti	68
CPR/BLS	P203R3, Onesti	81
Dentures	C275, Wagner	89
Digital Technology	C225, Cooper	72
Eco-friendly Materials	F253, Knowles	81
Endodontic Microsurgery	F286, Baldassano	94
Endodontics	P211, Gilbert	83
Endodontics	C233, West	74
Endodontics	C268M, West	88
Ergonomics	P209, Dewhirst	82
Ethics	F246, Gunn	79
Health & Wellness	C227, Low Dog	72
Health & Wellness	F279, Keller	92
Health & Wellness	F278, Delorenzo	93
HIPAA Compliance	C263, Canham	85
Hygiene	P202, Davis	68
Hygiene	C232, Wall	74
Hygiene	P202R1, Davis	82
Hygiene	F280, Wall	92
Imaging	F282, Schulz	93
Implant Overdentures	P208, Schnell	70
Implants	C269, Babushkin	88
Implants/All-on-4	C258, Strong	84
Infection Control	P204, Dewhirst	69
Infection Control	F287, Gambardella	94
Infection Control/Handpiece	F245, Mayer	79
Insurance	F281, Huff	93
Issues	F254, Christensen, Baldassano, Bell, Boghosian, Kerr, Politis	78
Laser Certification	P205, Convissar	67

Friday Topics		Page
Materials	C230, Shull	73
Materials	C267, Shull	87
Occlusion	C237, Brady	75
Oral Cancer	F274, Stenson, Hutten, Al-Khudari, Revenaugh, Smith, Jelinek, Sen, Alder	91
Oral Pathology	C226, Kalmar	72
Oral Pathology	C234, Alonge	75
Oral Pathology	C265, Kalmar	86
Oral Surgery	C262, Borris	85
Orthodontics	C222, Warshawsky	71
Orthodontics	F288WC, Mandelaris	81
Orthodontics	C259, Warshawsky	84
Orthodontics/Airway	C217, Chmura	68
OSHA	C224, Canham	71
Pediatric Dentistry	F247, Psaltis	79
Pediatric Dentistry	F251, Rothman	80
Periodontics	C228M, Merijohn	73
Periodontics	C261, Hempton	85
Periodontics	C266, Merijohn	87
Periodontics	C276, DeGroot, Ching	90
Periodontics	F284, Politis	93
Pharmacology	C231, Viola	74
Pharmacology	C290, Viola	90
Photography	P212, Kleive	83
Practice Management	C235, Banta	75
Practice Management	F252, Huff	80
Practice Management	F289WC, Zost	81
Practice Ownership	F250, Simon	80
Practice Ownership	F285, Simon	94
Radiography	P210R2, Parks, Williamson	69
Radiography	P210R3, Parks, Williamson	82
Remineralization	C236, Bendit	75
Restorative	F200LPD, Juliani	67
Restorative	P207, Clark	70
Restorative	C257, Peck	84
Restorative	C271, Brady	89
Restorative	F283, Knowles	94
Restorative Technology	F248, Chi	79
Restorative Technology	C272, Patel	89
Risk Management	C239, Gardiner, Anderton, Donihue, Jagor	76
Risk Management	F249, McCutcheon	80
Risk Management	C273, Gardiner	89
Risk Management	F277, Thompson	92
Social Media	F243, Newman	77
Stress Management	F244, Youngholm	77
TMD	C242, Tanaka	77
TMD	C291, Tanaka	90

## HEALTH & WELLNESS: KEYS TO A LONG CAREER TRACK

### Health & Wellness: Keys to a Long Career Track



**Uche Odiatu, DMD, Toronto, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

**Anthony DeLorenzo, DO, Hinsdale, IL**  
*Private Practice*

**Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada**  
*Certified Rehab Pilates Practitioner and Myofascia Educator, Lakeview Movement Studio*

**Tieraona Low Dog, MD, Pecos, NM**  
*Consultant*

**Tom Youngholm, MA, Carantham, NH**  
*Consultant*

You have developed the technical skills to practice dentistry for many years. If your body does not cooperate, if your health is compromised by poor habits, that career picture can be erased prematurely. This full-day track will look at some of these career killers and what you can do to face them. **Full course descriptions available online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).**

- Morning Sessions:** C201A: Uche Odiatu: **The Ultimate Self-Care Guide for Dental Professionals**  
C201B: Anthony DeLorenzo: **The Personal Risk Assessment for Middle Age**  
C201C: Kathleen Keller: **The Stress Solution: TRE Can Set You Free**

Morning courses C201A – C November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**Afternoon Sessions:** C201D: Tieraona Low Dog: **Gut Check: Understanding the Microbiome**

C201E: Tom Youngholm: **Managing Mind & Emotions to Reduce Stress**

Afternoon courses C201D – E November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

After C201A, you will be able to:

- Reclaim your energy and get more done
- Slow down the aging process and enjoy mental clarity

#### HEALTH & WELLNESS

#### LECTURE

C201A, 8:30 – 9:30 a.m.

#### 1.00 CE HOUR

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After C201B, you will be able to:

- Collaborate with your primary care physician to undergo the ten essential components of a thorough health risk assessment
- Incorporate five actionable life-enhancing behaviors into your schedule

#### HEALTH & WELLNESS

#### LECTURE

C201B, 9:30 – 10:30 a.m.

#### 1.00 CE HOUR

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



After C201C, you will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of TRE
- Bring TRE into your life

#### HEALTH & WELLNESS

#### LECTURE

C201C, 10:30 -11:30 a.m.

#### 1.00 CE HOUR

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



After C201D, you will be able to:

- Identify examples of how diet, lifestyle, and environment can influence the microbiome
- Describe the role of dietary fiber, prebiotics, and probiotics in optimizing the microbiota

#### HEALTH & WELLNESS

#### LECTURE

C201D, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After C201E, you will be able to:

- Immediately reduce stress in your life
- Identify and change negative thoughts

#### STRESS MANAGEMENT

#### LECTURE

C201E, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

**Incorporating Digital Technology into Everyday Practice**



**David Juliani, DDS, Rochester Hills, MI**  
*Private Practice*

Digital workflow enhances all aspects of clinical procedures from treatment planning to final restoration fabrication. This program will highlight the restorative materials available and the digital processes to produce optimal quality and aesthetics in a live patient setting. Innovative digital technologies along with a clinical workflow to enhance everyday practice will be shown as well as how five-axis milling technology will enhance final restorations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Take control of your patient’s restorations in a single visit
- Know the differences in restorative material options along with the ideal application of each material

**RESTORATIVE**  
F200LPD, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



**Laser Dentistry from A to Z: American Board of Laser Surgery Certification**



**Robert Convissar, DDS, New York**  
*Private Practice*

Since 1990, the Food and Drug Administration has approved the use of 13 different wavelengths for dental use. These different wavelengths create a world of difference in how the lasers operate and their usefulness in the oral cavity. The use of lasers for specific procedures found in everyday general practice will be highlighted.

Course topics include: Non-surgical, surgical and regenerative periodontal therapy; surgical and restorative implantology; fixed and removable prosthetics; oral medicine/oral surgery/oral pathology; pediatric and adolescent operative dentistry; endodontics; pedodontics/orthodontics, esthetic/cosmetic dentistry; practice management/marketing.

The workshop will give participants hands-on experience with various devices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the various wavelengths used in dentistry today
- Understand effects of lasers on oral tissues

**LASER CERTIFICATION** **WORKSHOP**  
P205, 8:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.      November: \$695 December: \$695  
January: \$695 February: \$710

NOTE: This is a two-day course.  
P305 is the continuation on Saturday.

**6.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

**MANY CLASSES ARE \$20** sign up at: [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## Orthodontic Strategies for Improving Airway/OSA



**Lou Chmura, DDS, MS, Marshall, MI**  
*Private Practice*

If you want to take your practice to the next level, you need to learn to see the signs and symptoms of sleep apnea. Looking for the signs should be a routine part of your diagnosis, and your treatments must become airway-friendly. This introductory lecture will summarize the critical importance of becoming airway-friendly. Included will be techniques and tactics for screening, testing and obtaining a diagnosis of sleep apnea, options for treatment, and working with a team to treat OSA and airway problems.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to screen for breathing problems and realize there is no cookbook approach to treatment
- Understand it takes an interdisciplinary team to effectively treat airway issues

### ORTHODONTICS/AIRWAY

C217, 9 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$40 December: \$40  
January: \$40 February: \$105

### 6.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Co-sponsored by the Illinois Society of Orthodontists*

## Join The Guided Biofilm Therapy Movement



**Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

Guided Biofilm Therapy (GBT) is the systematic, evidenced-based solution for dental biofilm management using state-of-the-art airflow and perioflow air polishing technologies to obliterate biofilm from teeth, around implants, inside periodontal pockets, and delicate restorative materials. The shifts in protocols necessary to capitalize on this minimally invasive, comfortable, and safe method of biofilm removal will be reviewed. This course features the science and hands-on application of GBT.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appraise the advantages of incorporating GBT for patients, clinicians and the practice
- Identify the unique properties of air polishing with erythritol powder

### HYGIENE

P202, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

*Educational funding provided by HuFriedy/EMS*



## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**

*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

### CPR/AED

P203R2, 8 – 11 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$65 December: \$65  
January: \$65 February: \$80

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Hot Topics in Infection Control: Are We Safe Enough?



**Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH, Laguna Beach, CA**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

You and your patients rely on Standard Precautions for safety. But how safe is everyone? Leave this workshop knowing the most important infection control challenges and compare your options for safety. Apply

professional standards and strategies, including CDC guidelines and state regulations for infection control to everyday and extraordinary risks. Updates on aerosol transmitted diseases (ATD) and resistant pathogens as well as more effective and efficient safety methods. You will be able to build a culture of safety in your office in which staff is motivated, trained and empowered to protect themselves and their patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn strategies and techniques to maximize clinical safety
- Recognize and avoid common safety mistakes

### INFECTION CONTROL

P204, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

## Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

**Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

**Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

### RADIOGRAPHY

P210R2, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$150 December: \$150  
January: \$150 February: \$165

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Dental Assistants Working with Implants: Instruments, Parts & Pieces



**Brian Butler, DDS, MS, Centennial, CO**  
*Private Practice*

In the hands-on session, there will be three, one-hour sections with three different implant systems: Straumann, Nobel Biocare, and Biohorizons. You will learn the components necessary for implant treatment with the

different implant systems. We will walk through the different components of the implant flow for restorations and provide a hands-on with all necessary components. The familiarity between systems to allow the knowledge to work with multiple systems will be provided.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the implant parts for each step of treatment and the similarities for three different implant systems
- Familiarize with the parts needed for provisional restorations, impression, lab components, final restorations, and locator abutments

### AUXILIARIES

P206, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants

# WHERE IS MY CE?


This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



## Better, Faster, Prettier Composites



**David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA**  
*Private Practice*

You can learn about a unique approach to modern resin dentistry. Participants will perform injection molding to create ideal margins, rounded emergence profiles, and mirror smooth restorations in anterior and

Class II exercises. Realistic soft tissue dentoforms, Bioclear matrices, using heated 3M flowable and paste composites are topics. Clinical tips for modern instruments will be shared. Dr. Clark's co-authored textbook *Contemporary Cavity Preparations* will set the stage in this workshop.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn and perform the three new steps to achieve rock solid posterior composite contacts
- Receive an update and hands-on evaluation of modern matrices, wedges and separators

### RESTORATIVE

P207, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325

January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix, and 3M*



## The 'Nuts & Bolts' of Implant Overdentures



**Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA**  
*Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice*

Meeting the demands imposed by many patients, the implant overdenture has become the standard of care for the edentulous mandible. Reinforcing the concepts taught in

the Thursday lecture, this workshop is ideal for those who wish to gain the skills to successfully incorporate the restoration of the implant overdenture in their practice. Participants will have a hands-on opportunity to work with a variety of attachment systems, place overdenture abutments, retrofit a denture and select and activate retention.

Participants will be able to keep the specially designed model as a visual aid.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Measure tissue cuff height, select, place and torque implant overdenture abutments
- Retro fit, activate and replace retention in a denture

Attendee Requirements:

- Loupes, Perio probe, college pliers
- Course C128M

### IMPLANT OVERDENTURES

P208, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$475 December: \$475

January: \$475 February: \$490

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

*Session Materials: Straumann USA, Ultradent, and Sterngold LLC*





## Nobody Told Me That: Discussions of Management Issues Often Avoided



**Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA**  
*Consultant*

Do you ever wish someone would have just told you about that strange rule or regulation? Or that human resources decisions are so complicated? This course will review how to protect yourself by staying ahead of the game.

Lessons and examples from each attendee will be used to make everyone better business leaders.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Prepare for unexpected managerial challenges
- Help your team avoid common pitfalls in patient management

### **BUSINESS**

C220, 8 – 11 a.m.

### **LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

## Predictable Success in Anterior Aesthetics: Proper Planning Prevents Failures



**Fred Peck, DDS, Cincinnati, OH**  
*Private Practice*

This course will help you accurately analyze a patient's occlusion and smile deficiencies, utilizing photography and Kois diagnostic protocols. A variety of treatment options will be reviewed to achieve a final successful

result. You can learn the sequence to recreate a natural smile, with proper function. Many case examples will be used to illustrate the various phases involved to be successful.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize a diagnostic protocol to determine a predictable scheme for a successful aesthetic outcome
- Prevent failures by proper diagnosis of occlusal issues

### **ANTERIOR AESTHETICS**

C221, 8 – 11 a.m.

### **LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians



## A Fundamental Understanding of How to Align Teeth Using Clear Plastic Trays



**Neil Warshawsky, DDS, Glenview, IL**  
*Private Practice*

This course is a general overview of the principles required to be successful when moving teeth with a clear plastic tray. Movement protocols, staging of movement, interproximal reduction, different types of

plastic, attachments and use of elastics are just some of the points that will be discussed. Attendees will discuss both fixed and removable retention. Pros and cons of both will be presented as well as why one is recommended over another.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify if a patient is a good candidate for clear aligner therapy
- Recommend appropriate retention for a patient to effectively keep their teeth stable following clear aligner therapy

### **ORTHODONTICS**

C222, 8 – 11 a.m.

### **LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

## Got OSHA? Top 10 Tips for Office Safety



**Leslie Canham, CDA, RDA, CSP**  
**Copperopolis, CA**  
*Consultant*

This class covers the basic elements of an OSHA safety program while meeting the annual blood-borne pathogen and hazard communication training requirements. Tools

to take home include: checklists for conducting an OSHA inspection; tips for updating your OSHA manual; a sample exposure incident plan and other helpful OSHA resources.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Explain how to manage an exposure incident
- Understand what OSHA expects for dental practice safety

### **OSHA**

C224, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### **LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Digital Technology & Implant Therapy



**Lyndon Cooper, DDS, Chicago**  
Associate Dean for Research, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This presentation will review the available digital technologies that assist clinicians in providing excellent implant therapy. The use of CBCT and intraoral scanners for diagnostic and planning use will be detailed. Further illustration of surgical guides and intraoral impression for delivery and impression of implants will also be considered. Finally, the important digital workflow to enable direct clinic to lab processes in fabrication of implant prosthesis will be illustrated. Digital technology is essential to providing reproducible excellence in dental implant therapy.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify technologies useful in dental implant therapy
- Understand how technology improved implant prostheses

### DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

C225, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff



*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



## Looking for Leukoplakia: Will Adjuncts Help?



**John Kalmar, PhD, Columbus, OH**  
Professor, Division of Oral Maxillofacial Pathology and Radiology, The Ohio State University College of Dentistry

Conventional examination of the dental patient with emphasis on the clinical features of precancerous lesions will be reviewed. The relationship of human papillomavirus infection to oral and tonsillar cancer will be discussed. Adjuncts for detecting and analyzing oral precancerous lesions will be reviewed. A review of conventional visual and tactile examination of the dental patient and the risk factors for oral and tonsillar cancer as well as the adjunctive tests in oral cancer detection is included.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the risk factors for oral and tonsillar cancer
- Summarize the utility of current adjuncts for oral cancer detection

### ORAL PATHOLOGY

C226, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Fortify Your Life: Nutrition & Supplementation for Good Health



**Tieraona Low Dog, MD, Pecos, NM**  
Consultant

According to data from the CDC, nutrient shortfalls are more common for numerous vitamins and minerals. The potential impact of poor nutrition and nutrient depletion can have serious consequences to human health particularly for women, children and the vulnerable population. This lecture will explore how macronutrients, micronutrients, glycemic index/load, dietary patterns and sugar substitutes impact oral health as well as periodontal disease and overall health. The science behind the recommendations will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the role of micro and macronutrients in oral and systemic health
- Identify oral presentation of key micronutrient deficiencies

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C227, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Management & Prevention of Gingival Recession



**George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco**  
Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral  
Periodontics, University of California  
San Francisco

Is gingival recession exposing your restorative margins and root surfaces in the esthetic zone? Are you seeing it with tooth movement? This lecture shows how to avoid recession in the first place and once it's treated how to keep it from coming back. Five key gingival recession susceptibility factors and the use of practical chairside tools that will increase practice services for its management and prevention will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn triage, evaluate, treatment planning and communicating about gingival recession
- Understand when and how to monitor recession and when the patient is a candidate for surgical referral

### PERIODONTICS

C228M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

Mandatory Lecture for P307

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Colgate*



## Successful Management of Today's Dental Practice: This is Not Your Grandfather's Office



**Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA**  
Consultant

Human resource issues, regulatory compliance, marketing, systems, and communication are just some issues for today's successful office manager. In this program, all aspects of what lands on the office manager's desk and how to successfully manage for the best outcomes are examined. From employee drama to understanding practice overhead, you can find answers in this course.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Confidently manage all aspects of the practice
- Work cohesively with the doctor(s) for success

### BUSINESS

C229, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff



## Dental Materials Update: Simplifying Decisions in the Restorative Practice



**Franklin Shull, DMD, Lexington, SC**  
Private Practice

The restorative dental practice faces many challenges every day. This course will explore new and exciting materials as well as traditional ones. Topics include: new composite resins that will simplify your life; universal adhesives and what does the literature says about them so far; new thoughts on bases and liners; new curing light technology; high strength ceramics overview and the changing face of Zirconia; and a cementation protocol for every restoration.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Simplify your techniques for direct restorations
- Make informed decisions when buying new dental materials

### MATERIALS

C230, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



## Phantom of the Opera-tory: Essential Pharmacology for Your Team



**Thomas Viola, RPh, CCP, Columbus, NJ**  
*Pharmacist*

The challenge faced by all clinicians today is to provide safe and effective dental treatment to their medically complex patients. To do this, all dental professionals need to know the systemic considerations of agents used in

dentistry as well as the dental considerations of systemic medications and supplements. This program will present an update on dental pharmacology for the dental team. Special emphasis will be given to local anesthetics, analgesics, and anti-infectives as well as prescription drugs, OTC drugs and dietary supplements found in the patient's medical history.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the systemic implications of agents used in dentistry
- Discuss the dental implications of popular medications and supplements

### PHARMACOLOGY

C231, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## ROH: Return on Hygiene



**Rachel Wall, RDH, Charlotte**  
*Founder/CEO, Inspired Hygiene*

As one of the most overlooked and most important parts of your practice success, your hygiene team needs positive leadership, systems and accountability to reach their full potential and deliver a strong return for

patients, the providers themselves and your practice. Designed for dentists and hygienists to attend together, this course provides actionable steps to tap into hygiene's potential and overcome the challenges many dentists and teams are experiencing with their hygiene department.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify four critical factors in keeping your hygiene schedule full and productive while reducing stress for your hygienists and business team
- Implement leadership principles to dramatically increase treatment enrolled in hygiene

### HYGIENE

C232, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff



## Growing Your Practice Through Endodontics: It's All Right in Front of Your Eyes



**John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma, WA**  
*Private Practice*

Do you ever feel over trained and under booked? If you answered yes, you are not alone. In order to increase busyness, most dentists believe they need more patients. Wrong. You can increase your practice

overnight by taking this class, which will increase your awareness of your existing patient's pulpal needs. You can learn an accurate 1,2,3 diagnosis road map that will allow you to immediately discover pulpal pain sources and what to do with them immediately. Once you have the diagnosis down, Dr. West will share seven more endodontic pearls to grow your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Unravel the toothache headache
- Open your eyes to the \$100,000 of undiagnosed endodontics in your practice

### ENDODONTICS

C233, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Endodontics*



## Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions: Interactive Lecture Using Audience Polling



**John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA**  
*Private Practice*

For many dental providers recalling oral pathology and differentiating lesions to treat and/or refer can be one of the more difficult tasks in the diagnostic process. This interactive presentation from an experienced surgeon's perspective uses an audience response system to lessen the pressure of reinforcing your recall of pathology while increasing skills necessary to successfully formulate a differential diagnosis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Review oral and maxillofacial pathology terminology
- Understand the diagnostic sequence to formulate a differential diagnosis on soft tissue and radiographic lesions

### ORAL PATHOLOGY

C234, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## Creating a Caries-Free Practice: How Technology Changes Delivery of Care



**Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

Throughout history, humans constantly searched for better ways to travel, communicate and more. Finding a better way requires a plan that involves mapping out one's destination, setting a course, carving out a path and ultimately paving the way. This program focuses on the innovations and advancements in remineralization products and technologies that will influence and change the delivery of care provided to patients tomorrow. Topics include fluoride in OTCs, in-office varnishes and silver diamine. You can learn how to pave the way to a caries-free practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Compare products engineered to deliver calcium and phosphate
- Review all fluoride options including SDF

### REMINERALIZATION

C236, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists



## Top 10 Management Tools



**Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO**  
*Owner, Banta Consulting*

Designing systems and protocols for a good foundation of production and collections can be quite a challenge.

This course is designed to identify strategies and systems to keep your finger on the pulse of the practice and address day-to-day concerns before they become major issues. The lecture will identify the top 10 must-have systems that need to be in place to achieve optimal results.

Other topics covered include hiring and training for great teams, and choreographing scheduling and collections for ultimate success.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify key systems for a successful practice
- Learn key strategies to grow your practice

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

C235, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Occlusion in Everyday Dentistry



**Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix**  
*Private Practice*

Have you ever wondered why, after prepping a second molar for a crown, the occlusal of the prep is in contact with the opposing tooth? Every time the chewing surface of a tooth is altered it impacts the entire stomatognathic system. Often the patient adapts to the changes. But when they don't, it can jeopardize the restoration and other teeth; it may cost you the patient's trust. This course will explore the challenges of occlusion faced everyday in a restorative practice and look at how to utilize this information to make dentistry more predictable and help the patients stay healthy and comfortable.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Complete a functional screening for occlusal risk
- Manage patients with higher functional risk factors

### OCCUSION

C237, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## Simulated Trial: An Opioid Overdose Death Following Dental Surgery



**Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ**  
*Private Practice*

**Robert Anderton, DDS, JD, LL.M Addison, TX**  
*Attorney*

**Ryan Donihue, JD, Atlanta**  
*Partner, Hall Booth Smith, P.C.*

**Jo Jagor JD, Atlanta**  
*Partner, Hall Booth Smith, P.C.*

A malpractice trial will be presented utilizing three malpractice lawyers and a defendant dentist. Hear and see just what takes place in the courtroom during a trial. You will have the opportunity to ask questions during the trial and to take part as a juror. You will experience how trial lawyers question the defendant, use the records to attack or defend the dentist and see for yourself how difficult this ordeal can be for a dentist. Opioid addiction and overdoses have become epidemic in America. You can learn how it affects dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn what really happens during a trial and experience the drama that takes place
- Learn the importance of the medical history in such a trial

**RISK MANAGEMENT**  
C239, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

## Communication Solutions: Attitudes, Breakdowns & Conflict Resolutions



**Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN**  
*Consultant*

Communication is responsible for many things and improving your communication techniques can result in a high-performing team and patient relationships. Ms. Mausolf will teach you how to elevate your

communication skills, to inspire open communication, prevent breakdowns, resolve conflict, and build trust and respect in your practice. Ultimately you can create a positive environment for every team member and patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn verbal skills to communicate positively and effectively
- Determine behaviors that inspire a culture of trust

**COMMUNICATIONS**  
C240, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Your Practice Through Your Patients' Eyes



**Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM**  
*Founding Partner, Practice Dynamics*

Do you really know your patients? Do they know you? In the life cycle of a patient, it's not just about how many clicks in the computer or how many restorations you have done. It's about how many real conversations

you have had with the patient and personal care and your customized touch. You can take customer service to a whole new level by learning who is your target audience, what they expect and what they see. A patient's positive perception is your success. It's time to see things from new perspectives.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover your office from new perspectives
- Learn to view your practice externally and internally

**BUSINESS**  
C241, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## TMD Patients are Your Best Restorative Patients



**Terry Tanaka, DDS, Chula Vista, CA**  
*Clinical Professor, Graduate Prosthodontics,  
 University of Southern California School  
 of Dentistry*

This program is about looking at the more logical side of TMD issues and not so much on the personalities that are the result of the pain they are experiencing. TMD patients can be the first step in a very successful restorative practice, says Dr. Tanaka. The speaker will explain common sense guidelines for the clinician who may unknowingly be considering a treatment before the diagnosis is made. The key is to listen and learn how both physical and psychological factors affect individuals as well as altering their perception of musculoskeletal pain.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Listen for diagnostic clues from the patient
- Apply the appropriate diagnosis and treatments

Attendee Requirements:

- Read handouts

### TMD

C242, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
 Staff, General Attendees



## Enhancing Heart & Spirit to Reduce Stress



**Tom Youngholm, MA, Grantham, NH**  
*Consultant*

Mr. Youngholm's method of teaching is using mini-lectures, personal assessments, along with interactive and/or reflective exercises. He blends Western psychology, Eastern thought, and commonsense principles that are unique, simple, and practical. This presentation illustrates the need for balance within ourselves and will define stress, triggers, and techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify your personal stressors triggers that are related to a lack of connection to others and self
- Identify and create techniques to practice compassion, acceptance, gratefulness, and forgiveness

### STRESS MANAGEMENT

F244, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
 Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## What's Your Green River? Dental Marketing Ideas for New Patient Flow



**Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA**  
*Consultant*

What makes your dental practice experience so unique? In this presentation, attendees will discuss fun ways to generate more creative content on a regular basis. Also video, considered the heaviest form of multimedia content, will be covered. Video should be a main focus for you. Storytelling through video content will generate more reach, engagement and conversion.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to use unique content that engages people
- Learn to create more buzz for your dental practice through social media

### SOCIAL MEDIA

F243, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
 Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



# WHERE IS MY CE?


This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.



## The Kaleidoscopic Changes of Infection Control



**Natalie Kaweckyj, BA, LDARF, CDA, Minneapolis**  
*Clinician, Past President American Dental Assistant's Association*

**Robynn Rixse, CDA, MADAA, BS Landisville, PA**

*President American Dental Assistant's Association*

The changes of infection control affect the dental team and the patient. When infection control protocols are breached, a deadly situation can develop. Dental assistants ensure that infection control standards are followed. This session highlights the evolution of infection control and its importance. How the infection control coordinator's importance has evolved is reviewed. Participants will conduct a focused self-assessment of their knowledge of infection control standards and practices. They will analyze case studies of worse case scenarios and develop strategies as to how the situation could have been avoided and what should, or could, have been done.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn evolution of infection control
- Understand evolution of the coordinator's role

### AUXILIARIES

F223, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants

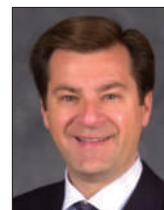
*Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association*



### LECTURE

No Charge

## Your Personal Questions Answered By the Experts-2020



**Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD, Provo, UT**  
*CEO, Practical Clinic Courses*

**Joseph Baldassano, DDS, MSD, Inverness, IL**  
*Private Practice*

**Matthew Bell, DMD, Morris, IL**  
*Private Practice*

**Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

**Wayne Kerr, DDS, Stockbridge, GA**  
*Owner, kerrspeak.com*

**Constantine Politis, DDS, River Forest, IL**  
*Private Practice*

This type of program has been extremely well-received at many major dental meetings because it includes only the most important questions and answers of the day. Participants enter the room and write questions they want to have answered. The written questions are given to Dr. Christensen, sorted into categories and answered by the experts. At least 50 highly pertinent questions will be answered during the program.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the most important questions challenging dentists
- Implement the answers to the questions into your practice

### ISSUES

F254, 8 – 11 a.m.

### PANEL

No Charge

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General





## Infection Control & Maintenance of Dental Handpieces & Related Instruments



**Douglas Mayer, BA, Roscoe, IL**  
*Training Manager and Product Specialist.*  
*Dentsply Sirona*

Infection control is an important and evolving topic. This lecture will address proper dental instrument infection control and maintenance strategies and how a clinician might be held accountable to these "recommendations."

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand and discuss key requirements of the CDC guidelines for dental settings
- Understand clinician accountability to the infection control guidelines

### INFECTION CONTROL/HANDPIECE

F245, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Midwest*



## Your Actions Speak Louder than Your Words: To Be Ethical is Your Choice



**Susan Gunn, BA, Arlington, TX**  
*Certified Fraud Examiner*

Straight out of the news headlines, this lecture addresses what it means to have ethical standards, what and who influences ethics and how one comes to comprise their sense of ethics. This presentation aims to make attendees think and provides the opportunity for a breath of fresh air regarding their own ethics. The speaker uses animation to talk seriously with the audience about the daunting topic of ethics, both personal and professional.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Address the ethical challenges of today

### ETHICS

F246, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

## Get Past Uh-oh, No & Helicopters



**Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA**  
*Private Practice*

Pediatric dentistry is unique in that each appointment requires the dentist to successfully communicate with both children and parents. Providers must also manage their own behavior. Principles of behavior management and how to best use them will be discussed. Dentistry often focuses on technical aspects of our work, but in pedo it is through effective handling of patients that the best technical work can be done. Also, how parents are the entertainment and promotional program, not a problem, will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover why specific positive feedback works well
- Convert problem parents into your best promotional assets

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

F247, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees



## Aesthetic Veneers: Advances in Materials & Techniques



**Justin Chi, DDS, Irvine, CA**  
*Clinical Research Associate, Glidewell Labs*

With the latest materials and techniques, enhancing patients' smiles with esthetic veneers can be a straightforward process. In this lecture, Dr. Chi will review information clinicians can use in their own practices to ensure predictable results with veneer cases. The lecture will review fundamental aspects from treatment planning to cementation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the principles of treatment planning for aesthetic cases: preparation, provisionalization and cementation
- Communicate with the laboratory and select appropriate materials for each case

### RESTORATIVE TECHNOLOGY

F248, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

*Educational funding provided by Glidewell Lab*



## Pain & Perception: Reducing Nerve Injury Risks



**Carol McCutcheon, DDS, Sacramento, CA**  
*Private Practice*

TDIC's says experience reveals that nerve injury claims resulting from extraction, endodontic treatment, implant placement and other procedures rate among the highest in severity and frequency. A patient complaint of

paresthesia does not by itself indicate a dentist performed negligent treatment. Miscommunication, unexpected outcomes, failure to fully inform and insufficient documentation can lead to serious consequences. When patients know the dentist cares, they are more likely to keep a favorable attitude toward an otherwise unfavorable situation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Communicate unexpected treatment outcomes with the patient
- Understand when to refer

### RISK MANAGEMENT

F249, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



*Educational funding provided by TDIC*



## Dental Practice Ownership 2020: Tools & Pearls for the Next Decade



**William Simon, DMD, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

There is no question that the past decade has seen dramatic changes in the dental industry. Pressures from corporate dentistry, DSOs, group practice and insurers have made it more critical than ever to work smarter to

maintain success and independence. This course offers a look at private practice, sharing tools and pearls for success.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand private practice evolution, industry trends, ownership and management principles
- Implement effective software utilization and marketing strategies

### PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

F250, 10 – 11:30 a.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



## It Can't Happen Here: Medical & Sedation Emergencies in Children



**David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco**  
*Private Practice*

Hours are spent training and practicing emergency procedures for adults but totally ignored is a large percentage patient population, children. Emergencies don't only happen in sedated patients; they can occur in

children at any time. Do you have the training and the specific equipment for children? This course will review emergency procedures appropriate to children including the setup of a child appropriate emergency kit, prevention, early recognition of emergencies, stabilization followed by definitive treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify and manage airway issues in children
- Manage vomiting, allergic reactions, overdoses of local anesthetic and anaphylaxis

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

F251, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Create the Fearless Dental Team



**Kay Huff, RDA, Woodville, TX**  
*Consultant*

Are you afraid of encouraging change? Does every decision your office makes revolve around what-ifs? It is vital to have a vision and share it. You should ask your patients to pay you. You shouldn't work 24 hours a day,

seven days a week. Push fear aside and discover the success and benefits of a fearless dental team.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify opportunities for team members to increase interoffice communication and empower growth
- Create successful team meetings

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

F252, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Dental Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



*Educational funding provided by Benco, and CareCredit*



## Dental Products, Materials & Practices: An Updated Review for the Eco-Conscious Practice



**Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI**  
*Private Practice*

As more offices move towards an eco-friendlier environment, there are many options to choose from to get started or to become more efficient. The speaker offers reviews of dental products, materials and

best practices for any dental professional looking to green up current ways of practicing. She explains the history behind eco-awareness and provides options for cost-effective purchases. Environmental concerns, such as PFAS, BPA and wastewater regulations, will be addressed as well.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify “green” dental products and materials and practices
- Understand how environmental issues must affect purchases

### ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIALS

F253, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

## Surgically Facilitated Orthodontic Therapy (SFOT)



**George Mandelaris, DDS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*Private Practice*

Patients that want more ideal facial esthetics and function may choose to have the interdisciplinary team utilize SFOT to alter the dentoalveolar bone and optimally position the

roots of the teeth. Space may be appropriated to enable the restorative dentist to create natural tooth dimensions and morphology in the worn, eroded or otherwise altered dentition. Surgical, orthodontic and restorative perspectives will be presented to challenge the team to move beyond traditional interdisciplinary therapies into a new frontier for enhanced outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appreciate dentoalveolar phenotypes
- Learn to limit risks via SFOT

### ORTHODONTICS

F288WC, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

## Practice PIZZAZZ: How to Put & Keep Pep in Your Dental Step



**Deana Zost, Mansfield, TX**  
*Consultant*

Do you have days when one thing falls apart and it all seems to fall apart? Do you work in a constant reactive, fix-it mode? If hiding under your desk or in the supply closet has crossed your mind, this class is designed for you. Find out how a dash of PIZZAZZ will have you looking forward to every day.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss how PIZZAZZ is defined in the practice as a tool for meetings
- Align the team in examining “chaos creators” and creating solutions

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

F289WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

### CPR/BLS

P203R3, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$65 December: \$65

January: \$65 February: \$80

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Join the Guided Biofilm Therapy Movement

**Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX**  
Registered Dental Hygienist

This is a repeat of P202, description on page 68.

### HYGIENE

P202R1, 1 – 4 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

*Educational funding provided by Hu-Friedy/EMS*



## Ergonomics is a Balancing Act



**Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH, Laguna Beach, CA**  
Registered Dental Hygienist

Aging is inevitable; suffering is optional. You can learn how to age in dentistry while avoiding injury and pain. Pathogenesis, causes and prevention of various cumulative trauma disorders are discussed with special

focus on upper extremity, spinal and joint pathologies. Preventive strategies including enhanced visualization, chair and equipment design and body positioning and conditioning are evaluated. Attendees will participate in stretching and strengthening exercises; and you will leave with a plan to reduce pain and fatigue, while optimizing personal career longevity. One lucky attendee will win an operator's saddle chair.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Explore causes, symptoms and prevention of cumulative trauma disorders
- Practice stretching and strengthening exercises

### ERGONOMICS

P209, 1 – 4 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## Dental Assistants Working with Implants: Instruments, Parts & Pieces

**Brian Butler, DDS, MS, Centennial, CO**  
Private Practice

This is a repeat of P206, description on page 69.

### AUXILIARIES

P206R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$175 December: \$175  
January: \$175 February: \$190

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants

## Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

**Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

**Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

### RADIOGRAPHY

P210R3, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$150 December: \$150  
January: \$150 February: \$165

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## Access Your Confidence & Competence in Endo Workshop



**Brett Gilbert, DDS, Niles, IL**  
*Private Practice*

This interactive workshop will allow each participant to experience a hands-on opportunity to practice the techniques learned in the lecture course to gain increased confidence and competence in performing

endodontic procedures. Dr. Gilbert will perform live demonstrations and one-on-one instruction with each participant. There will be time for instruction and practice to assure each participant can translate the lessons learned into more confident and efficient endodontic procedures.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Feel more confident and competent in performing endodontic procedures
- Translate the instructions learned directly to more confident and competent patient care

### ENDODONTICS

P211, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by Aseptico, Surgically Clean Air, SolutionReach, and KavoKerr Endodontics*



## Mastering Dental Photography With Your Smartphone



**Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC**  
*Private Practice*

In this lively hands-on workshop, participants will have the opportunity to practice taking the images that have the greatest impact in communication with the patient and the dental team using a smartphone and specific

accessories. All clinical intra and extra-oral views will be demonstrated and emphasis will be on integration of the photographs with improvement in case presentation.

A limited number of smartphone attachments, mirrors and retractors, will be available but participants are asked to bring sterile supplies (if they own them) to maximize the learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Master six essential dental photographic images and problem solving techniques with mirror placement
- Utilize digital imaging for patient education and case acceptance

### PHOTOGRAPHY

P212, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$275 December: \$275  
January: \$275 February: \$290

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

*Educational funding provided by GC America*



# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## Anterior Resin Bonding: Is this Skill Necessary in 2020 & Beyond?



**Fred Peck, DDS, Cincinnati**  
*Private Practice*

This course will review step-by-step approaches to recreating natural dentition with resin. Several hands-on demonstrations will show a variety of the steps to perform successful anterior composite restorations.

Composites can be used to create esthetic previews prior to advanced treatment, test drive treatment scenarios, repair trauma and more. Resin composites are ideal in both young and older patients, a conservative alternative, that help practices stay productive and profitable.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know step-by-step techniques to create a natural look
- Know multiple uses and make disappearing restorations with direct resin

### RESTORATIVE

C257, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



*Educational funding provided by 3M*



## All-on-Four & Implant Overdenture Prosthetics



**Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR**  
*Private Practice*

This lecture will show how digital scanning, planning, and production procedures have changed removable and fixed prosthetics. Seamless integration of digital scans, virtual design, and biometric milling with improved

impression and centric relation methods will be featured. The digital revolution will be illustrated with accelerated and simplified workflows including solid try-ins to produce more accurate dentures, overdentures, and hybrids.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Make better master impressions for dentures, overdentures, and hybrid prostheses
- Learn to simplify and accelerate workflows for dentures, overdentures, and hybrids

### IMPLANTS/ALL-ON-4

C258, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



## 5 Things I Learned after Graduating that Changed the Trajectory of My Career



**Neil Warshawsky, DDS, Glenview, IL**  
*Private Practice*

Dentistry is an evolving profession that thrives on advancements in technology. You can see how the world has changed for Dr. Warshawsky over the past three decades.

From digital impressions to virtual surgery you will see many examples of how technology has not only made the patients experience better, but it has reduced the overall treatment time. The steps required to go digital will be discussed as well as the pros and cons of adapting to the newest technologies.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify at least five things that can improve a patient's experience while undergoing orthodontic treatment.
- Discuss why 3D X-rays allow for better visualization of specific areas when treatment planning for specific problems

### ORTHODONTICS

C259, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

## Periodontal Co-therapist: Contemporary Periodontology for RDH



**Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA**  
*Private Practice*

In addition to providing patient care, dental hygienists educate and advise their patients regarding etiology/risk factors, proposed therapeutic options and the treatment experience. This program will present

documentation of various clinical cases treated with surgical therapy and non-surgical therapy. The cases illustrate how contemporary periodontal therapy can be utilized to provide health, restore the periodontium and improve esthetics for your patients. Scientific evidence supporting the periodontal therapy used in each clinical case is examined.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Review systemic and local risk factors for the development of periodontal disease
- Review benefits and limitations of various periodontal therapies

### PERIODONTICS

C261, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists



## Look at the Fine Mess I've Gotten Myself Into: Managing Oral Surgical Complications



**Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden, CO**  
*Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veteran's Administration Medical Center*

This course can provide attendees with a solid foundation for the management of potential surgical complications in their clinical practices. Strong emphasis will be placed on the management of the complications associated with common surgical procedures. A variety of potential complications including bleeding, dry sockets, pain, swelling, infections, nerve injuries, sinus communications and displaced teeth will be covered. The attendee is encouraged to bring and discuss cases from their own practices to add to this forum.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss preoperative assessment of patients to minimize the potential of avoidable surgical problems
- Discuss the management of a wide variety of common complications

### ORAL SURGERY

C262, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Top 10 Things to Know About HIPAA Compliance



**Leslie Canham, CDA, RDA, CSP**  
**Copperopolis, CA**  
*Consultant*

This course will familiarize the participant with the basic concepts of HIPAA as the regulations apply to dentistry. Course information will include: how to comply with the new HIPAA Omnibus Rule; conduct staff training, create the necessary logs and prevent breaches. Computer and internet etiquette discussions will raise awareness so your practice doesn't become the target of a cyber-attack. The lecture will cover frequently asked questions about how to handle real-life situations in the dental practice. Bring your questions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Explain how to protect patient information
- Locate reliable resources for HIPAA compliance and training

### HIPAA COMPLIANCE

C263, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## The Future is Now: CAD/CAM implantology for the General Dentist



**Sarah Jockin, DDS, DABOI, Lutz, FL**  
*Founder and Clinical Director, CEREC Seminars*

Dentistry has never been this much fun! Discover how you can spoil your deserving patients with state-of-the-art implant tooth replacement. This lecture will showcase fully digital workflows for guided-implant surgery.

From single tooth to full arch, treat your patient with predictability and outstanding clinical outcomes. Restoratively driven implant planning and surgical execution will be discussed. You can learn about available material options and fabrication methods for fixed and removable prostheses. You can avoid complications by prudent patient selection and meticulous treatment planning.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe fully digital workflows for guided implantology
- Discover ideal implant candidates hidden in your dental practice

### CAD/CAM

C264, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona CAD/CAM*



## Oral & Tonsillar Cancer: The HPV Dichotomy



**John Kalmar, PhD, Columbus, OH**  
*Professor, Division of Oral Maxillofacial Pathology and Radiology, The Ohio State University College of Dentistry*

The lecture reviews oral and tonsillar (oropharyngeal) cancer, including their associations with human papillomavirus (HPV)

infection. Local anatomy will be reviewed to contrast the clinical features of cancer arising at each site. The dentist's role in the detection and diagnosis of oral vs tonsillar cancer will be presented, and HPV salivary tests will be reviewed. Information regarding the efficacy and safety of HPV vaccination will be discussed, including the potential for tonsil cancer prevention. Oral and tonsillar cancer risk factors as well as the natural history of HPV infections will be reviewed. Evidence for HPV vaccines will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe what makes some HPV high risk
- Discuss the safety and efficacy of HPV vaccines

### ORAL PATHOLOGY

C265, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.  
 Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.





## Mandibular Anterior Lingual Recession: Minimally Invasive Grafting & Harvesting



**George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco**  
*Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral Periodontics, University of California San Francisco*

You can learn special techniques that you can immediately put into your practice that will help you exceed your patients' expectations and yours. Harness mandibular anterior

lingual grafting minimally invasive autogenous tissue harvesting will be discussed.

Recommended for those experienced in root coverage surgery for multiple teeth via coronally. This zone is often neglected and infrequently treated. Autogenous grafting is the gold standard, but you want less patient fear, bleeding and pain with harvesting for better results.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand predictable, practical and systematic approaches for recipient site prep
- Learn to use minimally invasive tuberosity and palatal harvesting

### PERIODONTICS

C266, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

*Educational funding provided by Colgate*



## Digital Dentistry for Every Practice: Simple to Complex Applications



**Franklin Shull, DMD, Lexington, SC**  
*Private Practice*

The digital workflow has been in the headlines for many years now. The question is always what technology purchase will benefit your practice the most and how you plan for the future. This course will focus on the basics of

digital dentistry. Topics include: how to make informed decisions on digital growth; intraoral scanners; speed, accuracy and applications; 3D printers; in office milling; the digital lab partner with communication and accuracy like never before; implant planning, simple to complex options to improve outcome; and digital photography, new photos and new cameras.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Feel comfortable with where to start your digital dental journey
- Know how to approach the most complex digital cases

### MATERIALS

C267, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



**MANY CLASSES  
 ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## Making Endodontics Easy, Safe & Predictable: Three Essential Skills You Need to Know



**John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma, WA**  
*Private Practice*

Endodontist John West wants three hours of your time to transform how you practice endodontics. This is not a lecture about the latest file that will save you. This lecture reviews what to do and how to do it. Dr. West

believes if you master the essence of successful endodontics, you can enjoy the most predicible and profitable discipline in all of dentistry. You can learn to be in control of the mechanics of endodontics and experience a newfound level of consistency and confidence.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn how to find, follow and finish all root canals
- Master the skills of manual and mechanical glidepath followed by the art of shaping that will literally open your eyes

### ENDODONTICS

C268M, 1-4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

Mandatory Lecture for P309

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Endodontics*



## Pathways for Predictable Esthetic Implant Restorative Treatment



**Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT**  
*Private Practice*

How to assess the pretreatment risks in restoring dental implants in the esthetic zone is reviewed. Other topics are: how to manage the risks to achieve excellent outcomes and communicate this with your lab for a

predictable result; determine five restorative pathways that lead to predictable implant tooth replacement; understand the role of the screw-retained provisional and its contour and how it can be manipulated to shape soft tissue; and how the controlling of the pink-white interface will enable your restorations to appear biomimetic. Tips and tricks in implant restorative treatment will be provided.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Assess potential risks in implant restorative treatment
- Manage soft tissue around dental implants to achieve an esthetic result

### IMPLANTS

C269, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



## High Impact Communication



**Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO**  
*Owner, Banta Consulting*

Have you ever felt as though your communication wasn't effective? In this course you can learn failsafe ways to communicate with patients and the office team. You can learn the key do say/don't say

strategies that can result in case acceptance, timely payments and effective scheduling.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to discuss financial arrangements and how to communicate when collecting from patients or insurance companies
- Learn to implement communication guidelines for scheduling and reducing open time

### COMMUNICATIONS

C270, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Top Clinical Tips for Aesthetic Success



**Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix, AZ**  
*Private Practice*

Aesthetic dentistry is changing at a rapid pace. Being successful and efficient is about staying on top of the newest trends and clinical tips. In this course, Dr. Brady will present the top clinical tips and techniques she is teaching in the area of aesthetics. Some are old tried and true approaches that remain successful, while others introduce brand new materials and approaches.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use new materials and techniques for composite layering
- Understand bonding and cementation for all ceramics

### RESTORATIVE

C271, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

## Monolithic Zirconia: From Single Crowns to the Full Arch



**Paresh Patel, DDS, Lenoir, NC**  
*Private Practice*

Participants will learn case selection for monolithic zirconia in everyday practice, from restorations over natural teeth to implant restorations, and examine case examples of each. Additionally, participants will understand the art and science of full-contour zirconia.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the difference between zirconia formulations and what they mean for clinicians
- Learn the differences between traditional PFM and newer all-ceramic materials, including prep design and indication

### RESTORATIVE TECHNOLOGY

C272, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

*Educational funding provided by Glidewell Lab*



## Can Your Dental Team Defend You in a Malpractice Lawsuit?



**Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ**  
*Private Practice*

Complete documentation is the gold standard for malpractice defense. Every member of the staff has an important role to play in helping to make sure that documentation is complete. All team members have responsibilities during patient care to ensure that the office and doctor are meeting accepted standards of care. Actual malpractice cases in different clinical situations will be shown and analyzed to demonstrate how the team can contribute to defending against a malpractice lawsuit and preventing it from happening.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn what is required in clinical documentation to defend against a lawsuit
- Understand how each staff member has a critical role to play in preventing malpractice and a lawsuit from developing

### RISK MANAGEMENT

C273, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

## The 21st Century Denture: Cutting-Edge Clinical Workflows for Restoring the Edentulous Patient



**Stephen Wagner, DDS, Albuquerque, NM**  
*Private Practice*

Making dentures have never been easier. Imagine making a world-class denture in only three short 30-minute appointments. The time saved will benefit you and the patient and improve any clinician's bottom line. It can be done, and Dr. Wagner will show you how to do it.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the workflow for a new three-appointment denture technique
- Organize and implement a simplified but high-quality denture service in a contemporary general dental practice

### DENTURES

C275, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

## Full-Arch Implant Reconstruction Analog & Digital Workflows



**Bradley DeGroot, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

**Christopher Ching, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

This course will first explore the various prosthetic solutions for the failing dentition, their respective strengths and weaknesses, and the prosthetic planning that must be completed in order for success. It will also cover the interdisciplinary communication, the surgical considerations and the execution of the prosthetic plan at the time of surgery. Finally, the course will explore the strengths and weaknesses of the digital and analog workflows for executing these cases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the strengths and limitations of digital workflows for full-arch implant reconstruction
- Improve interdisciplinary planning and collaborative accountability for your full-arch cases

Attendee Requirements

- Attendees should be comfortable with implant placement and/or restorative work

### PERIODONTICS

C276, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



*Co-sponsored by Illinois Society of Periodontists*

## Up in Smoke? Will Cannabis Replace Opioids in Managing Pain?



**Thomas Viola, R.Ph., C.C.P., Columbus, NJ Pharmacist**

Despite the recent rise in the social and legal acceptance of cannabis, public health concerns about its use remain. This is true among dental professionals since cannabis has recently been promoted as a replacement for opioids in dental pain management. This program will explore the pharmacology of cannabis, opioid analgesics and non-opioid analgesics and the rationale for their respective use in the management of acute dental pain. With so many dental patients and dental professionals potentially using cannabis, this course is timely.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the pharmacology of cannabis and its dental implications
- Describe the pharmacology of opioid and non-opioid analgesics and the dental implications

### PHARMACOLOGY

C290, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## How Do TMDs Affect Restorative Procedures?



**Terry Tanaka, DDS, Chula Vista, CA**

*Clinical Professor, Graduate Prosthodontics, University of Southern California School of Dentistry*

TMDs have been identified as a major cause of non-dental pain and are primarily musculoskeletal disorders seen as sore muscles and TMJ arthrosis with limited mouth opening, open contacts due to oral habits and other occlusally related problems and open-bites due to TMJ remodeling. This course will address their causes and solutions with advanced guidelines taught in graduate operative and prosthodontic programs. Attendees should be prepared to work and see how you can help your patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Differentiate pain from muscles and TMJs
- Understand advanced occlusion guidelines

### TMD

C291, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians, General Attendees



## The Kaleidoscope of Change on Dental Assisting



**Natalie Kaweckyj BA, LDARF, CDA, Minneapolis**  
*Clinician, Past President American Dental Assistant's Association*

**Robynn Rixse, CDA, MADAA, BS Landisville, PA**

*President American Dental Assistant's Association*

The changes and evolution of the dental assisting profession have helped revolutionize the practice of dentistry and impact patient care. The changing role of the dental assistants and the impact they can make on a dental practice through advanced education, expansion of functional duties, and the use of technology will be featured. Dental assistants will be able to identify the significant changes that have impacted the practice of dentistry for the past 50 years, describe how career opportunities have expanded for the dental assistant, and illustrate how new technology has changed their work life and improved patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand evolution of dental assisting
- Describe how new technology has improved care

### AUXILIARIES

F260, 1 – 4 p.m.

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Assistants

*Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association*



### LECTURE

No Charge

## Updates in the Evaluation & Management of Oral & Oropharyngeal Cancer



**Kerstin Stenson, MD, Chicago**

*Head and Neck Cancer Program Professor and Vice Chair of Otolaryngology, Rush University*

**Mark Hutten, DDS, Hinsdale, IL**

*Director, Dental Oncologic Services, Northwestern Memorial Hospital*

**Samer Al-Khudari, MD, Chicago**

*Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center*

**Peter Revenaugh, MD, Chicago**

*Physician, Rush University Medical Center*

**Ryan Smith, MD, Chicago**

*Assistant Professor, Section of Facial Plastic and Reconstruction Surgery, Rush University Medical Center*

**Michael Jelinek, MD, Chicago**

*Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center*

**Neilayan Sen, MD, Chicago**

*Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center*

**Gary Alder, DDS, Oak Park, IL**

*Private Practice*

This comprehensive course will feature the head and neck cancer team at Rush University Medical Center. Topics covered include: the HPV epidemic; early detection and screening of oral/oropharyngeal cancer; and advances in the surgical and radiation treatment for head and neck cancer. Oral and pharyngeal complications of treatment will be addressed as well as reconstructive advances and prosthetic rehabilitation. The evolving role of immunotherapy will be discussed. A case panel discussion session is included.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the evaluation, treatment, reconstructive and rehabilitative principles for oral and oropharyngeal cancer patients
- Describe the HPV epidemic and understand the role of cancer screenings

### ORAL CANCER

F274, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

### PANEL

No Charge



## Preventing Dental Malpractice Claims by Avoiding & Managing Adverse Outcomes



**Robert Thompson, CPCU, RPLU**  
Fort Wayne, IN

Attorney, Medpro Group

This claim-based educational program begins with an overview of the dental malpractice environment. The course covers the main risk-management issues related to dental malpractice including informed consent, patient and team communication, follow-up system failures and adverse outcome disclosure. The three clinical areas that pose the greatest risk to dental malpractice claim severity, equipment mishaps, surgical complications and implant failures, will also be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize trends in dental malpractice
- List risk-management issues related to dental malpractice

### RISK MANAGEMENT

F277, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



Educational funding provided by Medpro Group



## WHERE IS MY CE?


This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



## Kiss Practice Pain Goodbye: Top 10 Ways to Rebalance Your Body



**Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada**

Certified Rehab Pilates Practitioner and Myofascia Educator, Lakeview Movement Studio

This lecture is packed with solutions to break vocationally sourced pain. Tools and information to empower you will be presented. You may be doing non-specific exercises unaware of the self-damage you're doing. Key muscles to target and what to do for your spine, shoulders, chest and hips will be presented. Basic properties and connectivity of myofascia will be reviewed. How looking down affects your spine's extension ability and how to remedy that will be discussed. How your core works optimally only when your pelvis is in neutral and why it matters will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose exercises that work for you
- Remedy your practice pain

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

F279, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Powerful Partnership: Critical Dentist-Hygienist Communication Skills



**Rachel Wall, RDH, Charlotte, NC**

Founder/CEO, Inspired Hygiene

Dentists who build a team of leaders and nurture a strong working relationship with their hygienists experience less stress, greater practice profits and higher patient satisfaction. This program is designed for dentists and hygienists to attend together. Real-life examples of the trials and triumphs of this critical relationship will be presented. Strategies to improve communication, clinical workflow and treatment outcomes will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Calibrate treatment philosophies and fast-track your team's confidence with co-diagnosis
- Improve dentist-hygienist communication for better case acceptance

### HYGIENE

F280, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



Educational funding provided by CareCredit, Philips, and Florida Probe



## What's Your Position on the Food Chain? Chronic Disease & the Standard American Diet



**Anthony Delorenzo, DO, Hinsdale, IL**  
*Private Practice*

Malnutrition is no longer relegated to the starving children in China or Africa. Dr. Delorenzo will discuss the many ways the standard American diet is actually harming you and your children. He will review books

from the popular literature on the topic of health and nutrition and will discuss rapid and radical changes in consumption habits and the food chain.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the five most common ploys the food industry uses to engage and deceive us into buying the malnutrition they are selling
- Utilize five strategies for making sure that the food you eat is actually nourishing

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

F278, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Piecing Together Your Insurance Puzzle



**Kay Huff, RDA, Woodville, TX**  
*Consultant*

Do you enjoy putting puzzles together? Isn't it frustrating when you can't find all the pieces? Dealing with insurance can often be puzzling; the lecture reviews putting your insurance puzzle together. From benefits to

understanding fees to team members' roles, it's always the small pieces that make the big picture come together.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Comprehend dental insurance
- Learn the importance of credentialing and follow up

### INSURANCE

F281, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



*Educational funding provided by Benco Dental and CareCredit*

**BencoDental**  **CareCredit**  
Making care possible...today.

## Digital Workflows with 2D & 3D Imaging



**Douglas Schulz, DDS, Overland Park, KS**  
*Private Practice*

This course will explore the Sidexis platform for 2D and 3D imaging. It will provide an overview of each system and the integration of them. From bitewings to integrating in office milling, such as Cerec, into the software.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know the benefits of the new sensor systems
- See the benefits of true integration of imaging systems

### IMAGING

F282, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Imaging*

 **Dentsply Sirona**

## Root Coverage; No Pain Lots of Gain



**Constantine Politis, DDS, River Forest, IL**  
*Private Practice*

Gingival augmentation procedures are thought of as painful, disfiguring surgical techniques, which often times negatively impact the patients' aesthetic sensibility. The advent of regenerative material derived from the enamel matrix of developing tooth buds allows you to predictably cover exposed root surfaces without utilizing palatal donor sites or human allografts. Think it's not possible? You can find out in this course.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the benefits and limitations of different gingival augmentation techniques
- Develop an algorithm regarding the treatment, or referral for treatment, of gingival inadequacies

### PERIODONTICS

F284, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

## The People Side of Success



**William Simon, DMD, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

In the past decade, dramatic changes in the dental industry occurred. Pressures from corporate dentistry, DSOs, group practice and insurers have made it more critical than ever to work smarter to maintain success and independence. Designed for new dentists, seasoned dentists and office/business managers this course offers a look at private practice sharing tools and pearls for success.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand partnering with specialists, dental laboratories and principles of office design and buildout
- Manage HR and leadership skills and incorporate tools and pearls of wisdom to promote success

### PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

F285, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Restoring Without Re-Doing: Up Front Restorative Tips to Save Time & Money



**Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI**  
*Private Practice*

If you want to save yourself time and money by following certain protocols for higher levels of success, this course is designed for you. Attendees can learn how to avoid mistakes and stress producers from the speaker's 20 years of experience. Learn how to better restore contacts, broken teeth and Class V areas. You can learn to work on emergency patients and work on small children with greater proficiency, greater efficiency less redos.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Increase restorative dentistry skillset
- Learn to prevent restorative failures

### RESTORATIVE

F283, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

### LECTURE

No Charge

## Endodontic Microsurgery: A Conservative Treatment Option to Retain Patient's Dentition



**Joseph Baldassano, DDS, MSD**  
*Inverness, IL*

*Private Practice*

This is a case-based presentation discussing endodontic apical microsurgical treatment. CBCT imaging and surgical operating microscopic imaging will aid in presenting indications and treatment planning options for microsurgery. Evidence-based literature will support surgical approaches, instruments, root-end fillings, grafting, biopsy and material options for the microsurgical technique. Success rates and outcomes will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand treatment planning, instruments, materials and procedures necessary to perform successful microsurgery
- Realize a viable option exists

### ENDODONTIC MICROSURGERY

F286, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

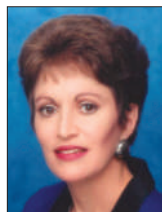
### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

### LECTURE

No Charge

## Spread Smiles Not Germs: Infection Control in Dentistry



**Ellen Gambardella, CDA, M.Ed.**  
*Nutting Lake, MA*

*Educator, Professional Speaker*

You can supercharge your knowledge of infection control. Topics include: information on bloodborne and airborne pathogens, CDC guidelines, OSHA regulations, personal protective equipment, sterilization and disinfection, engineering and workplace controls, hand hygiene, and hazardous communication. You can walk away with pearls you can implement immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover the how, what and why of a successful infection control
- Distinguish your office that takes pride in doing it right

### INFECTION CONTROL

F287, 3 – 4:30 p.m.

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

### LECTURE

No Charge



General Anesthesia and Sedation in Your Office  
by an Accredited Anesthesia Provider.  
Accredited by the Accreditation Association  
for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)  
For Pediatric, Special Needs and Adult Patients.  
Dr. Zak Messieha a Nationally recognized Dentist  
Anesthesiologist assisted by experienced nurses.  
Adhering to nationally set standards for safety  
and quality improvement.  
PALS/ACLS Certified instructor by the American  
Heart Association.

Contact us for information  
[www.officeanesthesiology.com](http://www.officeanesthesiology.com)  
[info@officeanesthesiology.com](mailto:info@officeanesthesiology.com)  
[drzak@officeanesthesiology.com](mailto:drzak@officeanesthesiology.com)  
630-620-9199



**Dr. Zak Messieha**  
Board Certified Dentist Anesthesiologist

Imagine Comfort

**O2DC**  
Office Anesthesiology & Dental Consultants, PC

Accredited by the



ACCREDITATION  
ASSOCIATION  
for AMBULATORY



# Chicago Dental Broker

THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

Many more coming and private sales – ask me about them!

BUYERS:  
interest rates are increasing.  
**BUY NOW AND SAVE!**

### CHICAGO, NORTH SIDE

- Great starter practice. 3 ops and low overhead. Priced to sell.

### CHICAGO, SOUTH SIDE

- Well-established practice with real estate. Owner nets over \$200K only working a day/wk with long-time assoc. producing. Cash Cow.

### SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN

- 1M monster with over 700 new patients last year. Mostly PPO, growing fast. Seller will stay on.
- 4 op starter. All FFS and real estate also for sale.

### WESTERN SUBURBAN

- **NEW!** 4 op starter. Newer buildout and over 400 active patients. Make an offer.

### ORTHO PRACTICE

- Western suburbs. Starting over 170 full cases in '17. Call me for details.

### NORTH SHORE

- 4 op starter. All FFS, grossing \$325 and priced to sell.
- 5 op and FFS. Grossing \$575, strong hygiene. Hurry.

### NORTHWEST SUBURBAN

- 4 op starter. All FFS and gross over \$300K in '18. Building also available.
- 3 ops doing \$180K on 1-1/2 dy/wk. Expand hours and grow.
- Brand New Buildout! Gross of \$450K but owner must sell. See to believe.

### NW INDIANA

- \$375K with no marketing at all. Priced to sell.

*Many more about to come into market with additional private sales not listed here.  
Call me for those details.*

**"I HELP FELLOW DENTISTS BECAUSE I AM A DENTIST."**

**Call Dr. Rob Uhland at (847) 814-4149 for listing details or a complimentary consultation for sellers.**

CDB is locally owned and operated by a dentist and CDS member.  
*Robert Uhland, DDS and Mary Anne Thometz Uhland, DDS*



## SATURDAY

At-A-Glance	99
Implants in Today's Dental Practice Track	100
Live Patient Demonstration	101
Morning Programs	102
Windy City Lecture Series	115
Afternoon Programs	116

### CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting  
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology  
PO BOX 11175  
Denver, CO 80211

# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



Track		Page
Implants	C301D, Babushkin	100
Implants	C301E, Yoshikane	100
Implants/All-on-4	C301B, Strong	100
Implants/Lasers	C301F, Favia	100
Oral Surgery	C301A, Borris	100
Periodontics	C301C, Hempton	100

Saturday Topics		Page
Airway Therapy	C321, Carstensen	105
Airway Therapy	C356, Carstensen	116
Anesthetics	F345, Jeroff	112
Anesthetics	C370, Jeroff	120
Auxiliaries	C324, Gambardella	105
Auxiliaries	F334, Schmidt, Anderson, Plate, Hunter, Pearson	111
Auxiliaries	F369, Schmidt, Bogner, Busby, Pearson, Mangioni, Walsh	122
Business	C361, Kleive	117
Communications	C326, Kleive	106
Communications	C328, Spiel	106
Communications	C330, Anderson	107
Communications	C331, Behrendt	107
Communications	C363, Spiel	118
Communications	C364, Anderson	118
Communications	C366, Behrendt	118
CPR/BLS	P303R4, Onesti	103
CPR/BLS	P303R5, Onesti	116
Dentures	P304, Wagner	103
Diabetes	F348, Cornell	114
Diabetes	F348R1, Cornell	122
Digital Technology	F349, Favia	114
Emotional Management	F379, Harms	123
Emotional Management	F386, Harms	125
Endodontics	P309, West	104
Forensics	C320A, Pavlik	102
Forensics	C320B, Pavlik	102
Forensics	C362, Riley	117
Geriatric Dentistry	F346, Warren, Saylor	112
Geriatric Dentistry	F380, Warren, Saylor	123
Health & Wellness	F343, Keller	111
Health & Wellness	C327, Riley	106
Hygiene	C332, Caperila	107
Hygiene	C367, Caperila	119
Implants	C335, Yoshikane	108
Implants	F342, Babushkin	111
Implants	F353WC, Svoboda	115

Saturday Topics		Page
Implants	C368, Graham	119
Lasers	C376, Anderson	121
Laser Certification	P305, Convissar	103
Medically Compromised Patients	F388, da Fonseca, Hill, Lamberghini, Marion	113
Nutrition	C338, Pearson	109
Nutrition	C372, Pearson	120
Occlusion	C322, DeWood	105
Occlusion	C358, DeWood	116
Office Image	F354WC, Greer	115
Oral Surgery	F378, Borris	123
Orthodontics/Aligners	F350, Lin	114
Orthodontics	F383, Secchi	124
Pediatric Dental Trauma	F387, Kratunova, Alapati, Alrayyes	113
Pediatric Dentistry	C340, Soxman	110
Pediatric Dentistry	C374, Soxman	120
Pediatric Pulp Therapy	F389, Alapati, Kratunova, Avenetti	125
Periodontics	F300LPD, Levine, Modaressi, Towns	101
Periodontics	P307, Merijohn	103
Periodontics	F381, Hempton	123
Public Health	C341, Janssen, Quock, Jacobi, Van Kanegan, LeHew, Helgeson	110
Radiography	P310R4, Parks, Williamson	104
Radiography/CBCT	C319, Fayad	102
Removable Prosthodontics	F382, Strong	124
Restorative	C318, Cranham	101
Restorative	P302, Brady	102
Restorative	P308, Chi	104
Restorative	C325, Kaminer	105
Restorative	C333, Graham	108
Restorative	C336, Lowe	109
Restorative	C339, Snyder	109
Restorative	C336R1, Lowe	116
Restorative	C360, Kaminer	117
Social Media	F344, Zamora	112
Social Media	F351, Rizza	114
Social Media	C375, Zamora	121
Social Media	F351R1, Rizza	122
Stress Management	C329, Youngholm	106
Stress Management	F355WC, Pavel	115
Technology	C373, Snyder	120
TMJ/Sleep Apnea	C365, Bargamian	118
Transitions	F352WC, Uhland	115
Volunteerism	F347, Davis	112
Volunteerism	F347R1, Davis	121

## Implants in Today's Dental Practice Track



**Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden, CO**

Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veterans' Administration Medical Center

**Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR**

Private Practice

**Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA**

Private Practice

**Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT**

Private Practice

**Patrick Yoshikane, DDS, Orange, CA**

Private Practice

**Joseph Favia, DDS, Arlington Heights, IL**

Private Practice

The implant revolution has changed the way most dental practices look at retaining and restoring teeth for their patients. Is it as easy as popping a fixture in and putting a crown on top; removing the remaining teeth and fastening full-arch restorations to a few strategically placed implants? Do they last forever? Do they require special care? This full-day track will examine implant procedures from surgery to maintenance and hopefully answer some of those questions for you. **Full course descriptions available online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).**

**Morning Session:** C301A, Thomas Borris: **The Implant Explosion: A Surgeon's Perspective**  
 C301B, Samuel Strong: **An Overview of All-on-4 Prosthetics**  
 C301C, Timothy Hempton: **Implant Maintenance**

Morning courses C301A – C November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

**Afternoon Session:** C301D, Jeffery Babushkin: **Single Tooth Implant Restorations**  
 C301E, Patrick Yoshikane: **The Single Implant for the Esthetic Zone**  
 C301F, Joseph Favia: **Laser Magic: Saving Failing Implants**

Afternoon courses C301D – F November: \$20 December: \$20  
 January: \$20 February: \$105

After C301A, you will be able to:

- Presurgical planning is the key for implant success
- Avoid surgical traps in implant dentistry

### ORAL SURGERY

C301A, 8:30 – 9:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants



After C301B, you will be able to:

- Know best practices for All-on-Four master impressions
- Understand digital technology in case design and framework milling

### IMPLANTS/ALL-ON-4

C301B, 9:30 – 10:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



*Educational funding provided by Nobel Biocare, Avadent, and DMG America*



After C301C, you will be able to:

- Select effective instrumentation
- Manage peri-implant biofilm

### PERIODONTICS

C301C, 10:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



After C201D, you will be able to:

- Understand the nuances in providing single tooth implant restorations
- Manage the soft tissue around a single tooth implant

### IMPLANTS

C301D, 12:30 – 1:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors

After C301E, you will be able to:

- Predictably manage the environment of failing teeth to prepare the edentulous site for implant placement
- Understand restorative materials to be biologically compatible with the "Implant Biologic Width" to predictably restore implants in the esthetic zone

### IMPLANTS

C301E, 1:30 – 2:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors



*Educational funding provided by Neodent USA*



After C301F, you will be able to:

- Understand the benefits of having lasers in your office
- Learn how to incorporate lasers into the practice

### IMPLANTS/LASERS

C301F, 2:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

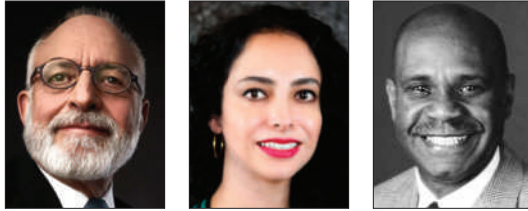
**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

### Periodontal & Implant Surgery in the 21st Century for Your Practice



**Nolen Levine, DDS, Chicago**

*Private Practice*

**Marmar Modarressi, DDS, MS, Chicago**

*Private Practice*

**Stephen Towns, DDS, Indianapolis**

*Private Practice*

In this live patient demonstration, Dr. Levine will perform computer-guided implant placement utilizing a 3D-printed guide created via virtual surgery, merging DICOM files with STL files. In Dr. Modarressi's presentation, she will perform root coverage utilizing the patented Pinhole Surgical Technique. This minimally invasive procedure is cutting edge for root coverage. Dr. Towns will perform flap entry with osseous re-contouring for the purposes of pocket elimination and/or crown lengthening. He will also discuss the use of CBCT for determining the advisability of crown lengthening versus extraction, bone graft and implant placement.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appreciate various new periodontal procedures in use today

#### PERIODONTICS

F300LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

#### LECTURE

No Charge

#### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

### Evaluation, Diagnosis & Restoration of the Worn Dentition



**John Cranham, DDS, Chesapeake, VA**

*Private Practice*

The aging baby boomer population presents itself with many unique challenges. Unlike their parents, they expect to keep their teeth in health and function for their entire life.

They also will be living longer in a world with increased stresses, making occlusal wear/occlusal disease one of the greatest threats to their dentition. These same groups of people are also spending billions of dollars to stay healthy and look their very best. Being able to design comprehensive treatment plans that will address occlusal, aesthetic, and biologic along with the correct material selection will be essential to the successful restorative practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List the specific causes of wear/erosion
- Execute treatment planning protocols to address those causes

#### RESTORATIVE

C318, 8 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.

#### LECTURE

November: \$40 December: \$40

January: \$40 February: \$105

#### 6.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



# MANY CLASSES ARE \$20

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

## To Scan or Not to Scan? 3D Imaging in Dentistry: New Era in Diagnosis & Treatment



**Mohamed Fayad, PhD, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

Diagnostic information directly influences clinical decisions. Accurate data lead to better treatment-planning decisions and potentially more predictable outcomes. CBCT is an emerging technology that can offer the clinician clinically relevant information that cannot be gathered from conventional radiography. Cone-beam technology has numerous applications in the dental field. CBCT is having great impact and is changing dramatically case diagnosis, treatment planning and treatment outcomes in the daily dental practice. This presentation will focus on how CBCT technology has provided clinicians with a different understanding of the dynamics of dental disease as well as healing. Based on presented information, changes in treatment protocols and armamentarium will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Apply CBCT imaging in diagnosis of pain, cracked teeth and resorptive defects
- Achieve a good prognosis well before the beginning of the treatment

### RADIOGRAPHY/CBCT

C319, 8 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$40 December: \$40  
January: \$40 February: \$105

### 6.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## My 50 Years: Forensic Dentistry & Law



**Edward Pavlik, DDS, Olympia Fields, IL**  
*Chief, Forensic Sciences, Cook County Sheriffs Police*

This lecture is a general overview of forensic dentistry today and its future emphasizing its benefits and potential problems. Educational requirements and organizational structure are reviewed. Malpractice avoidance issues, responses to suits, deposition preparation and courtroom demeanor are covered. Human identification methods emphasizing all forms of dental techniques are reviewed and documented by many cases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Evaluate participation in forensic dentistry
- Become prepared to assist in human identification

### FORENSICS

C320A, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
C320B, 1 – 4 p.m. January: \$20 February: \$105 (per session)

### 6.00 CE HOURS (3 HOURS EACH SESSION)

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Direct Composite Artistry



**Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix**  
*Private Practice*

Placing composite restorations is a routine component of restorative practice. From Class 2 restorations to labial composite veneers, they can differentiate your practice as ordinary or extraordinary. In this workshop, attendees will discuss and work with new materials and techniques to help them take their composites to the next level so their team and patients rave about the results.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize bulk-fill and traditional composite
- Create predictable esthetic and functional results

Attendee Requirements:

- Loupes

### RESTORATIVE

P302, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar Vivadent*





## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

**CPR/BLS** **WORKSHOP**  
 P303R4, 8 – 11 a.m. November: \$65 December: \$65  
January: \$65 February: \$80

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## The 21st Century Denture Workshop



**Stephen Wagner, DDS, Albuquerque**  
*Private Practice*

Even though Dr. Wagner's three appointment clinical workflow is soundly rooted in the 150 year history of modern denture making, there are a few clinical techniques that are better understood by working with them firsthand.

Participants have the opportunity to experience impression making using a unique impression tray system and work with a new digital denture guide that offers a simplified predicable clinical workflow for any dental office.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Experience impression making using a new impression tray system
- Experience record making with a unique digital guide

**DENTURES** **WORKSHOP**  
 P304, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors

## Lasers from A to Z: American Board of Laser Surgery Certification

**Robert Convissar, DDS, New York**  
*Private Practice*

This is a continuation of P205, description on page 67.

**LASER CERTIFICATION** **WORKSHOP**  
 P305, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: \$695 December: \$695  
January: \$695 February: \$710

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## KIWImethod Workshop: Minimally Invasive Gingival Grafting



**George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco**  
*Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral Periodontics, University of California San Francisco*

Gingival recession is a big problem. Fear of post-op pain/bleeding and unpredictable results associated with conventional grafting can cause hesitation in treatment.

KIWImethod® Workshop is your solution. On KIWIs you learn minimally invasive, practical and predictable gingival grafting for root coverage and non-root coverage, a proven approach used to train perio residents. Autogenous grafting is the gold standard and KIWImethod saves time. It lessens post-op bleeding/pain and improves outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand practical recipient site prep for root coverage, non-root coverage outcomes and time-tested post-op protocols
- Use efficient and practical techniques for suturing and minimally invasive graft harvest from the tuberosity and premaxilla palatal zone

Attendee Requirements

- Attendance at C228M is required

**PERIODONTICS** **WORKSHOP**  
 P307, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: \$325 December: \$325  
January: \$325 February: \$340

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors

*Session Materials provided by Brasseler USA and Colgate*



## CAD/CAM Digital Work Flow for Same Day Dentistry



**Justin Chi, DDS, Irvine, CA**  
*Clinical Research Associate, Glidewell Labs*

This course will provide a thorough overview of a practical digital workflow for same day CAD/CAM dentistry including scanning, crown design and milling considerations. Attendees will have access to the latest

intraoral scanning technology for a hands-on experience and will receive an overview of CAD/CAM materials by indication. A cost and benefit analysis will also be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Consider the keys to same-day digital workflow
- Understand the prep guidelines, tissue management and material selection for CAD/CAM restorations

### RESTORATIVE

P308, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$325 December: \$325

January: \$325 February: \$340

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by Glidewell Lab*



## Making Endodontics Easy: Learn the 2 Skills of How to Do Endodontics



**John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma**  
*Private Practice*

Dr. West's teaching style and endodontic thought process will have you leaving this how-to class gasping about how easy mechanical endodontics can be done when it is done right, efficiently, effortlessly and enjoyably. There are

no better feelings for a dentist than first to have the confidence you can do it and then the a-ha moment of "I did it." Dr. West will teach you the two skills that anyone can master.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the one mechanical skill and the four manual skills of Glidepath
- Discover for yourself rotary vs. reciprocation canal prep for easy 3D obturation

Attendee Requirements

- Attendance at C268M is required

### ENDODONTICS

P309, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$150 December: \$150

January: \$150 February: \$165

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

*Session Materials provided by Global Surgical and Dentsply Sirona Endodontics*



## Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

**Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

**Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN**

*Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry*

This course is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

### RADIOGRAPHY

P310R4, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$150 December: \$150

January: \$150 February: \$165

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## It's About the Airway: Pediatric 'Sleep' Therapy



**Stephen Carstensen, DDS, Redmond, WA**  
*Private Practice*

Children are more than little adults and cannot be identified, diagnosed, treated, or followed the same as our adult patients with sleep-related breathing disorders. You must reframe your entire thought process and

rethink your clinical systems to help them grow to their maximum potential. This course will review how to identify children at risk from birth to adolescence, how to communicate to families and other providers, what treatments are possible and when, and how to follow these children to ensure their path to health will be addressed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Ask the right questions from families to identify children at risk for SRBD
- Discuss with families and other providers the various age-appropriate treatment options

### AIRWAY THERAPY

C321, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Designing an Occlusion: Where Do I Start?



**Gary DeWood, DDS, MS, Glendale, AZ**  
*Executive Vice President, Spear Education*

Designing an occlusion requires a starting reference and a clear visualization of the desired outcome. What teeth contact? When do they contact? How long do they contact? The answers to those questions will depend

on the patterns and habits exhibited by each patient. This program will discuss the various options and their application.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Apply occlusion principles to your patients in designing or correcting their bite
- See why an occlusion is not working and what changes are required

### OCCUSION

C322, 8 – 11 a.m.

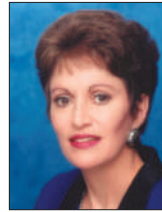
### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## Wow Factor: Useful Tips & Tricks for Every Auxiliary



**Ellen Gambardella, CDA, M.Ed., FADAA, Nutting Lake, MA**  
*Educational and Professional Speaker*

This session is designed to empower assistants and hygienists with dental tips and tricks. You can enhance your skills in:

infection control, equipment maintenance, impression taking, mixing cements, whitening, laboratory procedures, marketing, communication, and much more. With the strategies presented in this course, attendees can improve the patient experience, increase workplace satisfaction, boost office productivity and become a leader in their practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover clinical short-cuts without compromising quality and techniques that will reduce supply costs
- Acquire strategies that will increase office productivity

### AUXILIARIES

C324, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants

## From Diagnostics to Restorative: A Simplified Approach for Success



**Ron Kaminer, DDS, Hewlett, NY**  
*Private Practice*

The modern day practitioner has many modalities at hand to achieve predictable results. From diagnosis through direct and indirect restorative dentistry, technology has a huge impact on the final result. This course

will outline a plan from start to finish for using these technologies to assist us in achieving optimal results.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how CBCT technology and caries detection devices impact our diagnostic capabilities

### RESTORATIVE

C325, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Shofu, UltraDent, Voco, and Air Techniques*



## 3 Keys to Case Acceptance: Everyone Wants to Say Yes



**Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC**  
*Private Practice*

Helping patients transition from where they are now to a healthier place is a process that does not need to be complicated. There are several ways to help patients connect with the tools they need to make informed

decisions and be a partner in their treatment process. In this presentation, Dr. Kleive uses case examples from his practice to unveil the Three Keys to Case Acceptance that leads to collaborative decision making and saying yes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to engage the patient in a collaborative decision process
- Discover the steps of building strong patient relationships

### COMMUNICATIONS

C326, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



## Yes is More: Total Team Approach Leads to Case Acceptance



**Bob Spiel, MBA, Lindon, UT**  
*CEO, Spiel & Associates*

A solid yes to treatment recommendations, along with a clear financial plan, is the moment of truth in a practice. This lecture presents a straight-forward, total team patient care and co-diagnosis system that leads

patients to own their treatment while making patient interactions memorable, rewarding and practice building.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create exceptional patient experiences
- Close treatment-planning discussions with confidence

### COMMUNICATIONS

C328, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Systemic Cyclones: Biology of Disease & Wellness



**Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAFS, San Diego**  
*Forensic Dental Autopsy Technician, San Diego County Office of the Medical Examiner*

The cycle of infection, immune response, inflammation and recovery will never cease. This program examines the deadly synergistic exacerbation between cardiovascular disease

and the contributing role oral disease plays in patients with CVD. The conditions of metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, and their cardiovascular effects that lead to heart attack and stroke will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to provide a broader health education to your dental patients
- Learn to contrast the differences between acute and chronic inflammation

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

C327, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## De-Stressing the Dental Profession: An Approach to Happiness



**Tom Youngholm, MA, Grantham, NH**  
*Consultant*

This will be an interactive, reflective, and mini-lecture workshop. You will have the opportunity to: understand the need to be in balance; comprehend the fight-or-flight response; identify your personal stressors/

triggers; receive and practice several stress management techniques; identify beliefs that create stress; create affirmations that change negative emotions; understand the need to practice compassion, acceptance, gratefulness, and forgiveness; and develop a personal stress management plan to immediately reduce stress in your life.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Immediately reduce stress in your life
- Develop a personal stress management plan

### STRESS MANAGEMENT

C329, 8 – 11 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Why Dental Teams Fail: Secrets for Creating Culture of Success



**Steven Anderson, BA, Irving, TX**  
*Consultant*

This lecture reviews the biggest mistakes the dental team can make in treatment plan acceptance and what can be done to boost your acceptance results. Topics include: critical adjustments you must make today to the changing market; the biggest myth of case presentation and how to reverse it; why money is rarely the biggest obstacle to acceptance; how to double your new patient flow for free; and three essential skills to help your patients say yes. You can learn how to set a new standard for patient service and productivity.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Present comprehensive treatment for higher acceptance
- Implement team case presentation skills for total team harmony

### COMMUNICATIONS

C330, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Being All that You Can Be: Changing Perspective to Change Reality



**Kirk Behrendt, Whitefish Bay, WI**  
*Owner, ACT Dental*

During this course, you will examine what it truly means to be all that you can be for your patients. You can use words like excellence, commitment and service, but do you really give all that you can give to the people you serve? In this course, you can see how some of the best dental practices are tapping unused resources to deepen their connections with patients, increase their personal passion, optimize their performance, increase their production and boost their profitability. The course shows new techniques and a new business model.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify and correct specific areas of the practice that suppress production and limit new patient growth
- Produce more as a team and let go to grow

### COMMUNICATIONS

C331, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## The Changing Face of Dental Hygiene: Expert Clinician Motivator & Preventive Specialist



**Lillian Caperila, RDH, BSDH, M.Ed, Schwenksville, PA**

*Professional Manager of Continuing Education, Premier Dental Products*

As you witness a changing trend in health care delivery in the country, it is evident that the dental hygienist plays an integral role in their patient's overall health. This course will highlight the potential skills necessary to adapt to that changing model as attendees explore alternative approaches to treatment settings, changing demographics and advancing technologies. Participants in this course will recognize the need for skills in patient motivation, risk assessment, advanced instrumentation and implementing these skills in the dynamics of their practice setting.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop greater confidence in your selection of advanced instrument designs
- Adapt new skills and technologies to perform in alternative practice settings

### HYGIENE

C332, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Hygienists

*Educational funding provided by Premier Dental Products Company*



## Diagnostically Driven Dentistry



**Lou Graham, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

For 100 years, diagnostic approaches have been at best 50/50. No doubt you cannot live without your explorers and sensors, but emergent technologies have become mainstream in many offices and have allowed

better insights and efficiencies into creating far superior treatment plans for patients. This has allowed the dentist to create enhanced diagnostic protocols for patients from 15 to 95. These protocols will be presented; how they interrelate in both re-care and initial exams will be shown. As a profession, the dental team should be all about maximizing long-term outcomes and equally creating new pathways of risk assessment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to apply a different perspective on treatment planning and diagnostics
- Discuss emergent technologies

### RESTORATIVE

C333, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by GC America, iTero, Kettenbach*



## Implant Dentistry for the General Dentist: Plan to Succeed or Plan to Fail



**Patrick Yoshikane, DDS, Orange, CA**  
*Private Practice*

Providing implant dentistry is considered to be the “optimal choice” with unknown final results, thus creating anxiety for the practitioner. Dental implants have been considered a long-term solution that can be

both technically challenging and aesthetically unpredictable. Dentists must provide predictable, evidence-based care to successfully treat our patients using careful treatment planning, surgically create the environment required; and digitally plan to provide an “aesthetic predictable outcome” so implant restorations can endure the test of time.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the various components of implant site preparation and digitally plan positioning
- Restore a dental implant predictably with a functional and esthetic result

### IMPLANTS

C335, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

*Educational funding provided by Neodent USA*



## WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



## Maximizing Efficient Esthetic Anterior Restoration



**Edward Lowe, DMD, Vancouver, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

Replacing segments of tooth structure that harmonize and dissolve invisibly into the surrounding dentition is a useful tool for the clinician. Adhesive technology and proper bonding technique is a critical step towards

achieving your esthetic goals and clinical predictability. This lecture will highlight esthetic applications for anterior restorations while preserving form and function. The lecture will review novel composite technologies improving efficiency of everyday practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn a systematic approach to planning any anterior case and understand preparation design for direct restoratives
- Gain a practical understanding of opacity and translucency

Attendee Requirements

- Dental Loupes and your favorite anterior composite instruments and accessories
- Basic instruments will be provided.

### RESTORATIVE

C336, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



## Ultimate Foods for Ultimate Health



**Liz Pearson, BA, Toronto, Canada**  
*Registered Dietitian*

Hundreds of years ago, Hippocrates said, “Let food be thy medicine and medicine be thy food.” Today, researchers say “a poor diet generates a bigger disease burden than tobacco, alcohol, and physical inactivity combined.” Food

profoundly impacts physical and mental health. This lecture shows how busy lifestyles and toxic food environment make it hard to eat healthy. This science-based presentation is designed to give you the tools you need to live a healthy lifestyle.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to optimize your intake of nutritional all-stars
- Understand controversial topics such as gluten, vitamin supplements, juice cleanses, and alcohol

### NUTRITION

C338, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Modern Zirconia Restorations from Preparation to Cementation



**Todd Snyder, DDS, Laguna Niguel, CA**  
*Private Practice*

The ability to adhere aesthetically pleasing ceramic materials to tooth structure can still be very challenging. The modern, high-strength zirconia ceramics offer amazing possibilities for patients to have a durable long-

lasting restorative solution that is lifelike in appearance, easy for dentists to create and deliver. Case selection, preparation, impressions, temporaries, adhesion and cementation will be discussed. You can learn how to quickly place zirconia restorations in challenging circumstances that can allow for dramatic results, durability for patients and a more profitable practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Prep, temp and cement zirconia restorations
- Manage zirconia restorations from cleaning to adhesion and cementation

### RESTORATIVE

C339, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

*Educational funding provided by GC American, KavoKerr, Shofu*



## Oral Pathology Plus in Pediatrics



**Jane Soxman, DDS, Allision Park, PA**  
*Private Practice*

This course reviews some of the more common presentations of oral pathology in the pediatric dental patient. Description, etiology and treatment recommendations are presented for various soft-tissue pathologies and developmental anomalies such as pre-eruptive intracoronal resorption, molar-incisor hypomineralization, anomalies of crown size and shape and eruption disturbances. Goals for participants include heightened awareness for identification, appropriate intervention techniques and assurance of a thorough examination.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Diagnose and manage various forms of oral pathology and anomalies
- Improve comprehensive patient care with heightened awareness for identification of multiple anomalies in dentition

### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

C340, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

## Silver Diamine Fluoride Science, Practice & Potential



**Julie Janssen, MA, Springfield, IL**

*Registered Dental Hygienist*

**Ryan Quock, DDS, Manvel, TX**

*Professor, University of Texas School of Dentistry at Houston*

**Deborah Jacobi, RDH, MA, Dorchester, IA**

*Policy Director, Apple Tree Dental*

**Milona Van Kanegan, DDS, Springfield, IL**

*Chief, Division of Oral Health, Illinois Department of Public Health*

**Charles LeHew, PhD, Chicago**

*Research Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

**Michael Helgeson, DDS, Andover, MN**

*CEO, Apple Tree Dental*

Silver Diamine Fluoride (SDF) can arrest carious lesions without the need for anesthesia or excavation and can stabilize a tooth to allow restoration of form and function. SDF offers a disease management and minimally invasive approach for patients who have limited dental options, can't tolerate invasive procedures, have limited financial circumstances and other barriers to care. Attendees can learn the science, mechanism of action and clinical uses of silver diamine fluoride, including an explanation of the ADA Nonrestorative Treatment of Carious Lesions Guidelines.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn of actions and application for SDF as a caries arresting agent
- Learn the steps to integrate SDF into clinical practice

### PUBLIC HEALTH

C341, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

### PANEL

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)



## ILDAA Morning Roundtable



**Lori Schmidt, RDH, Salem, IL**  
*Dental Assistant*

**Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, MADAA, Wentzville, MO**  
*Treatment Coordinator*

**Kim Plate, BS, CDA, CRFDA, Pingree Grove, IL**  
*President, Illinois Dental Assistants Association*

**Tija Hunter, CDA, St. Charles, MO**  
*Dental Assistant*

**Pat Pearson, AS, Arlington, IL**  
*Dental Assistant*

*Practicing Safe PPE* — Pat Pearson

*Taking it to the Next Level* — Theresa Anderson

*Waterline Contamination* — Tija Hunter

*Credentials, Laws & Expanded Functions* — Lori Schmidt

*Mastering the Dental Matrix* — Kim Plate

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss various aspects of the dental assistant's position

### AUXILIARIES

F334, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Assistants

### LECTURE

No Charge

*Co-sponsored by Illinois Dental Assistants Association*



## Full-Arch Implant Restorations: Digital Versus Analog



**Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT**  
*Private Practice*

Replacing a full arch of teeth with an implant-supported restoration can be a life-changing outcome for your patients. Attendees can learn how to determine what the final outcome will look like before treatment.

Analog denture conversion will be contrasted with the use of digital technology to streamline treatment. The necessary steps in treatment planning these full-arch cases will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Determine whether a fixed or removable final prosthesis is indicated
- Understand the differences between a digital and an analog workflow

### IMPLANTS

F342, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors

### LECTURE

No Charge



## How to be Fascialicious: An Eye-Opening Way to See Your Body



**Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada**

*Certified Rehab Pilates Practitioner and Myofascia Educator, Lakeview Movement Studio*

This lecture will awaken your body awareness. You can get inspired as you learn more about myofascia. Myofascia profoundly affects you on both structural and postural levels. Its basic properties, connective components, and the eleven myofascial lines running throughout your body will be presented. You can understand your body core in a whole new way. You can learn techniques you never thought of to use, to hydrate your myofascia, making it young and juicy again for life.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know how to positively affect your myofascia
- Understand your body on a deeper level

### HEALTH & WELLNESS

F343, 8 – 9:30 a.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

### LECTURE

No Charge



## Instagram Marketing to Grow Your Practice



**Rita Zamora, BA, Louisville, CO**  
*Consultant*

Instagram is the fastest-growing social network on the internet. Is your practice making the most of this powerful platform and the Instagram economy? This lecture offers tips, tools and insight to help enhance

your practice brand, grow followers and attract patients. Hashtags, strategic following, and Instagram Stories, to name a few topics will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss key strategies to elevate your Instagram marketing
- Discover tips, tools and insight to enhance your brand, grow followers and attract patients

**SOCIAL MEDIA**  
F344, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by CareCredit and SolutionReach*



## Local Anesthesia: 40 Years of Tips & Tricks



**Alan Jeroff, DMD, Vancouver, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

Local anesthesia forms the backbone of pain-control techniques in contemporary dental practice. You should expect to return to practice with greater confidence in your ability to deliver comfortable and efficient

local anesthetic injections, an increased appreciation for the causes of local anesthesia failures and the knowledge to overcome these failures. Your anxiety levels can be reduced.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the best combination of anesthetic agents and injection techniques

**ANESTHETICS**  
F345, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees



## Dental Care for an Aging Mouth: Common Health Concerns for Seniors



**Catherine Warren, RDH**  
**Little Rock, AR**  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*



**Cindy Saylor, MEd**  
**Springdale, AR**  
*Retired, Radiologic Sciences Assistant Professor*

The top goal in dental practices for the senior population is to help them maintain their oral health. A review of some of the most common health concerns associated with aging is used in this discussion of the dental care for older adults. This course offers easy-to-incorporate suggestions for improving the dental experience for the aging population.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss the relationship between dental disease and systemic disease
- Demonstrate effective strategies to improve the dental experience for the aging patient

**GERIATRIC DENTISTRY**  
F346, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Volunteering for Dental Missions: Why, When, Where & What



**T. Bob Davis, DMD, Dallas**  
*Private Practice*

This course identifies the needs and qualifications for dental volunteering. You will be able to point out local, national, and international locations to serve in. The details of the “how-to’s” of starting a trip, and lists of

fixed/portable equipment plus supplies needed will be reviewed. The speaker will share photos/videos of existing missions and testimonies from participants. This course is designed to motivate and inspire altruistic volunteerism while creating networking among those doing it.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand details of “how-to’s” for starting a trip
- Motivate and inspire altruistic volunteerism

**VOLUNTEERISM**  
F347, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by International College of Dentists*

## Traumatic Dental Injuries to Primary & Permanent Teeth in Children



**Evelina Kratunova, MDS, DChDent, Chicago**  
*Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

**Satish Alapati, PhD, Chicago**  
*Associate Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

**Sahar Alranyes, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

Traumatic injuries to the teeth and their supporting structures are common in pediatric patients. Management of dental trauma can be challenging due to the nature of injury, urgent treatment needs and dental anxiety. Proper diagnosis, treatment planning and follow up are important to assure favorable outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Review the etiology, diagnosis, classification and treatment considerations of common traumatic injuries to primary and permanent teeth
- Understand contemporary clinical guidelines for immediate management, as well as subsequent care of dental trauma with indications for specialist referral

**PEDIATRIC DENTAL TRAUMA**  
 F387, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

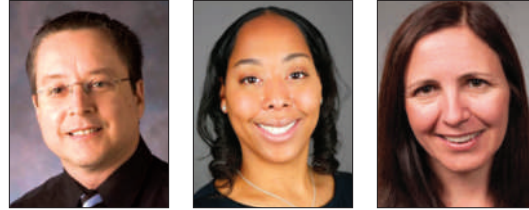
**1.50 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

*Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry*

**LECTURE**  
 No Charge



## Dental & Oral Care of the Medically Compromised



**Marcio da Fonseca, DDS, MS, Chicago**  
*Head, Department of Pediatric Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

**Brittaney Hill, DDS, MS, MPH Chicago**  
*Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

**Flavia Lamberghini, DDS, MS, MPH, Chicago**  
*Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*



**Ian Marion, DDS, Chicago**  
*Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry*

This course will provide an update on some common chronic childhood health conditions and describe the modifications for safe delivery of dental and oral care for affected patients. Strategies to prevent or minimize the possible effects associated with treatment will be discussed. Conditions to be discussed include cerebral palsy, seizure disorders, cardiac conditions, autism spectrum disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and others.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify signs and symptoms of common childhood chronic health conditions
- Describe modifications for safe delivery of dental and oral care for these patients

**MEDICALLY COMPROMISED PATIENTS**  
 F388, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
 Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry*

**LECTURE**  
 No Charge



## 2020 Diabetes Pharmacotherapy Update



**Susan Cornell, PharmD, CDE**  
Orland Park, IL  
*Consultant*

Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) is reaching epidemic proportions and people continue to have uncontrolled diabetes and complications. Guidelines list metformin as a first-line therapy, but there is an emerging shift in what to use after metformin. This session will review the benefits and risks of add-on therapy options for people with T2D.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the mechanisms of action and unique features of medications recommended as add-on therapies for type 2 diabetes
- Discuss contraindications and adverse effect considerations of add-on therapies for type 2 diabetes`

### DIABETES

F348, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Fred Flintstone meets George Jetson: Dentistry in a Digital Direction



**Joseph Favia, DDS, Arlington Heights, IL**  
*Private Practice*

This course will cover how digital dentistry can be incorporated into your practice. Scanners, mills, 3D printers, guides, diagnosing decay and much more will be demonstrated related to use on a daily basis

in a practice. You can see how digital toys can help make everyday dentistry easier and fun.

After this course, you will be able to:

- See the power digital dentistry has on your practice
- See how your investment can benefit your practice

### DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

F349, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Ultra Efficient Digitally Enabled Workflow for Fabrication of In-House Aligners



**Edward Lin, DDS, Green Bay, WI**  
*Private Practice*

Dr. Lin will review with attendees his experiences with aligner therapy and the impact with intraoral scanning, aligner staging software and 3D printing. Dr Lin has treated more than 2,500 aligner cases and has been exclusively treating with in-house aligners since January 2013. Dr. Lin will share with attendees his digital workflow systems to gain a good understanding of how to create an in-house aligner system in your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create a true digital paperless and impression-free practice with an efficient digital workflow system
- Utilize aligner-staging software for fabrication of in-house aligners

### ORTHODONTICS/ALIGNERS

F350, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Raintree*



## Social Media Marketing that Works



**Grace Rizza, BS, Bloomingdale, IL**  
*Owner, Identity Dental Marketing*

The course will review the ins and outs of effective social media marketing including but not limited to gaining a following, leveraging community pages, event marketing, targeted funnel campaigns, drip campaigns, marketing automation, components of an effective social media marketing program and how social media marketing fits into a comprehensive plan.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to oversee a comprehensive marketing program
- Learn to implement a social media marketing program that attracts new patients

### SOCIAL MEDIA

F351, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff

## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Dental Transitions: How to Make Good Decisions & Win



**Robert Uhland, DDS, Northbrook, IL**  
*Private Practice; Practice Broker*

This course will go through the main steps and sequencing of a practice sale. Participants can get a good-working knowledge of what is involved in a transition and why. With that knowledge, you can make intelligent decisions about your own practice. Topics include how to prepare your practice for the market, types of transitions and how to select a practice broker. Also, legal considerations will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the steps involved in a practice transition
- Learn how to make the best decisions for you and your practice

#### TRANSITIONS

F352WC, 8:30 – 10 a.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors

#### LECTURE

No Charge



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Taming Old Dragons: Improving Dental Implant Prosthetics



**Emil Svoboda, PhD, DDS**  
**Brampton, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

The incidence of implant-treatment complications is still troubling. Dr. Svoboda has discovered two root causes of treatment complications. He calls them “The OLD Dragons of Implant Prosthetics.” They cause misfit joints between prosthetic parts, tight and loose contacts, hyperocclusion, overhanging, overextended and open margins, and residual subgingival cement. Dr. Svoboda has found ways to tame these “OLD Dragons.” Find out how to keep more of your patients smiling.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize root causes of treatment complications
- Mitigate complication effects using design and protocol

#### IMPLANTS

F353WC, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge



*Educational funding provided by CareCredit*



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Putting Your Best Space Forward: What is Your Practice Appearance Saying About You?



**Andrea Greer, RDH, Austin, TX**  
*Consultant*

When was the last time you refreshed the décor in your office? Are things looking a little worn or tired? People have a tendency to stop “seeing” the disorganization, clutter and stale décor that they work in every day. But your patients see indifference and oversight. This course can give you clear insights of patient perception and a ready-to-go team exercise that will lead you to develop a thorough action plan to declutter and refresh your practice’s face.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how office appearance impacts the patient experience
- Be prepared to lead the broken windows exercise

#### OFFICE IMAGE

F354WC, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge



## WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

### Mindset Mastery: Making the Shift from Disease to Ease



**Cristian Pavel, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

Stress is the leading cause of all disease. As clinicians, you have the power and responsibility to do something about it, starting with yourself. Do you want to actually save lives? The source of your stress is not your office, your kids or your overly hot coffee. It’s your state of mind. This course can teach you how to habitually own your stress using tools like yoga and meditation to redefine the way you see your world and rise to your true potential.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to own your stress
- Discover your true potential

#### STRESS MANAGEMENT

F355WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

#### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

#### LECTURE

No Charge



## CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

**Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL**  
*President/Owner, CPR Training for Life*

This course is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

### CPR/BLS

P303R5, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### WORKSHOP

November: \$65 December: \$65

January: \$65 February: \$80

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Maximizing Efficient Esthetic Anterior Restoration

**Edward Lowe, DMD, Vancouver, Canada**

*Private Practice*

This is a repeat of C336, description on page 108.

### RESTORATIVE

C336R1, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants



*Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent*



## Getting Started with Airway Therapy In Your Dental Practice



**Stephen Carstensen, DDS, Redmond, WA**  
*Private Practice*

Adding a service to a busy practice is challenging. It requires skills of team building, systems creation, and time management. Billing, continuing care, and appointment systems will all be impacted but focusing on

the rewards available will energize your team to make a bigger difference in your patient's health than you thought possible. This isn't a basic course in sleep medicine or dental airway therapy. If you are providing these services, you can learn how to do it better.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Lead team meetings to develop new office systems
- Discuss with patients, providers and team some new information about airway therapy

### AIRWAY THERAPY

C356, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



## Functional Esthetics: Predictably when Creating Lasting Beauty



**Gary DeWood, DDS, MS, Glendale, AZ**  
*Executive Vice President, Spear Education*

Approaching every esthetic case with the confidence to successfully diagnose, treatment plan and execute it is liberating and calming. This program presents a process for making anterior restorative dentistry easier.

You will leave with an understanding of the principles of facially generated treatment planning and their application.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn to plan the esthetic outcome before you begin
- Know how to create functional harmony that supports the esthetics

### OCCCLUSION

C358, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20

January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

## Indirect Restorative Dentistry: A Comprehensive Approach to Today's Materials



**Ron Kaminer, DDS, Hewlett, NY**  
*Private Practice*

Ninety percent of crown and bridge is comprised of single-unit dentistry. While the practitioner may feel this type of dentistry is routine, the technique for preparation through cementation requires an enormous amount of skill.

This lecture will reinforce old concepts and introduce modern techniques and materials into the mix. Topics include indirect materials, diode lasers and cements, and discuss the difference between traditional impression and digital dentistry. The concepts presented will allow you to incorporate the concepts immediately into practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how important diode lasers are in everyday crown and bridge procedures
- Implement new concepts in digital dentistry immediately into your practice

### RESTORATIVE

C360, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



*Educational funding provided by Shofu, Ultra Dent, Voco, and PreXion,*



## Essential Business Systems for Every Dental Practice



**Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC**  
*Private Practice*

As the dental marketplace continues to evolve, the efficiency of business systems become more important to the success of practices. The dentist and/or team members responsible for these business systems may or may not have formal training that enables them to

make strategic decisions so their offices flourish. This course is designed to give participants a clear understanding of the business systems that make a difference and how to implement them in a practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the key performance indicators that increase practice profitability
- Understand the three components of efficiency that every practice can influence

### BUSINESS

C361, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



## Dentistry, Death & Law in Contemporary Forensic Science



**Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, San Diego**  
*Forensic Dental Autopsy Technician, San Diego County Office of the Medical Examiner*

Forensic dentistry contributes not only to scientific human identification but also to recognition of the manifestations of abuse and in assisting law enforcement with

missing person cases, cold-case investigations, and litigations citing parameters or standards of dental care. This program will provide a comprehensive account of a forensic dental autopsy and the federal multiple fatality incident management system.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the value and dependability of accurate dental records in criminal law
- Characterize less obvious indications of abuse and violence in children, adults and elders

### FORENSICS

C362, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

## Building Your Dream Team: Hiring, Firing & Coaching like a Pro



**Bob Spiel, MBA, Lindon, UT**  
*CEO, Spiel & Associates*

Three of the most stressful moments for practice leaders are finding the right person to hire, letting a staff member go, and disciplining to correct poor performance. In this presentation, discover the simple, vital

steps to: finding and hiring the right person for the job; firing effectively without feeling guilty; using discipline to create genuine change and results, and working through conflict in your practice when things aren't going right.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Attract and hire the right team members
- Coach, discipline and remove team members with confidence

### COMMUNICATIONS

C363, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors



## More New Patients Now: Increase Patient Flow by 30, 50, 100% for Free



**Steven Anderson, BA, Irving, TX**  
*Consultant*

The life of a healthy practice is treating your patients well and attracting more just like them. You can learn the no-cost secrets that the best practices use to attract patients.

Topics include: how to increase your new patient flow today with a simple, no-cost change; the daily discipline that will generate more new patients for free; why new patients will thank you for being able to come into your office and what the best practices do to capture new patients in 2020.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and convert more new patients
- Learn to work together as a team to attract and retain quality patients

### COMMUNICATIONS

C364, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Everyday TMJ Disorders & Sleep Apnea Therapy Concepts



**Kevin Bargamian, DMD, Orland Park, IL**  
*Private Practice*

The dental profession today has various schools of thought regarding the management of TMJ disorders and sleep apnea. This inevitably leads to confusion for some dentists wanting to add these services into a

general dental practice and threatens patient care. New patients as well as repeat patients present with various signs and symptoms of these disorders practically on a daily basis. Concepts for screening, diagnosing, treating and referring TMJ disorders and sleep apnea will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand concepts in the management of TMJ disorders and sleep apnea

### TMJ/SLEEP APNEA

C365, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Top 10 Secrets to Make Your Practice Thrive



**Kirk Behrendt, Whitefish Bay, WI**  
*Consultant*

Some dentists and team members are working harder than ever for the same result. Bring your team to this lecture to see 10 powerful secrets you and your team can use to create more opportunities to produce more dentistry and reduce the amount of open chairs in your office immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create more significant and powerful relationships with patients
- Re-engineer your workday and your thinking to get more out of life

### COMMUNICATIONS

C366, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Building a Successful Prevention Strategy



**Lillian Caperila, RDH, BSDH, M.Ed.**  
Schwenksville, PA  
*Professional Manager of Continuing Education,  
Premier Dental Products*

Today's adults over 65 years old are the first generation to sustain their natural dentition throughout their lifespan. This presents significant challenges to the dental

professional when medical and emotional factors produce loss of dental function and recurrent dental caries. This course provides a strategy for the dental team in identifying etiologies that cause xerostomia coronal and root caries and dental erosion, which disrupt normal function. Evidence-based research that supports a highly successful therapy for all adult patients will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify all factors that lead to oral diseases in the older adult patients
- Discuss and activate successful protocols using selective therapies

**HYGIENE**  
C367, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

*Educational funding provided by Premier Dental Products Company*



## The Single Implant: Options for Success



**Lou Graham, DDS, Chicago**  
*Private Practice*

All too often dentists think that all they need to do is take an impression of the implants. Decision-making actually becomes essential in long-term success, especially if issues arise. This course will dive into the three

options for a single restoration along with how to avoid the most predictable issues after the patient has been restored. This course will provide essential answers into everyday implant dentistry issues from digital scanning to the key steps in immediate temporization.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how to choose the right restoration for each clinical situation in regard to the single implant crown
- Learn how to avoid most predictable issues

**IMPLANTS**  
C368, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors



*Educational funding provided by iTero, Kettenbach, and GC America*



# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## Atraumatic Oral Surgery: Why, Why Can't I Remove That Tooth?



**Alan Jeroff, DMD, Vancouver, Canada**  
*Private Practice*

This course will cover the basics of oral surgery for the general practitioner. The typical dentist's training in oral surgery is usually quite rudimentary, but in private practice, referral to a specialist may not be an

option in every case. This course aims to increase the knowledge level and comfort zone of the general dentist when performing surgical procedures.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Be more knowledgeable about how to plan and execute surgical extractions and removal of impacted teeth
- Understand the how and why of surgical flaps

**ANESTHETICS**  
C370, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees



## Eating for Ultimate Dental Health & A Healthy Waistline



**Liz Pearson, BA, Toronto Canada**  
*Registered Dietitian*

This research-based session is about the profound impact of food choice on dental caries, dental erosion, and periodontal disease, including the harm caused by sugary and acidic drinks, around-the-clock snacking,

and ultra-processed foods. The science of healthy weight management, including intermittent fasting, low carb diets, and mindful eating, as well as the impact of social media on the body image and mental health of our youth will also be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify foods most protective and most harmful for dental health
- Understand the science behind successful weight control

**NUTRITION**  
C372, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

## Modern Technology to Run a More Efficient Business



**Todd Snyder, DDS, Laguna Niguel, CA**  
*Private Practice*

Running a dental office is not as easy as it once was. To do well, a dental office has to be more efficient and effective to continue to stay ahead of the competition. The ability to implement diagnostic devices to improve

performance is critical. Some of the most recent tools, materials and technology will be reviewed. How to attract more patients, increase staff productivity and grow the practice will be reviewed. New technologies that can improve patient treatment acceptance will be reviewed. Many concepts and tools will be shared in this program to help your restorative treatment and increase revenue.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Improve productivity
- Simplify the posterior composite restoration process

**TECHNOLOGY**  
C373, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff

*Educational funding provided by GC America, KavoKerr, Shofu*



## Practical Pediatrics



**Jane Soxman, DDS, Allison Park, PA**  
*Private Practice*

This course offers an overview of pediatric clinical practice with discussion of techniques for non-invasive and minimally invasive restorative treatment. Local anesthesia, extraction, space maintenance, parental presence for treatment and upper airway obstruction will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize optimal techniques for treatment of the primary and early mixed dentition
- Recognize symptoms of upper airway obstruction and offer evidence-based recommendation for treatment

**PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**  
C374, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants



## Get Found, Get Liked, Get Patients: Maximize Social Media Exposure



**Rita Zamora, BA, Louisville, CO**  
*Consultant*

More than 40% of potential new patients will never consider your practice unless you provide them with ample opportunity online to research you. Discover what top dental practices are doing to grow their practice with social media. The lecture will focus on tips and techniques to help your practice get found, get liked, and attract ideal patients using top social media platforms. Secrets to grow your practice using some of the hottest marketing techniques will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define strategies and tactics that work best in getting your practice found/liked
- Discuss how social media can help enhance and protect your reputation

**SOCIAL MEDIA**  
C375, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by CareCredit, and SolutionReach*



## Advancing Your Practice Through Technology: The Integration of the All-tissue Laser



**Timothy Anderson, DDS, Bismarck, ND**  
*Private Practice*

The 9.3 μm CO<sub>2</sub> all-tissue laser, enables anesthesia-free hard tissue procedures and virtually bloodless soft tissue performance. Its precision in both hard and soft tissue leads to improved clinical outcomes and allows for most procedures to be completed in a minimally invasive manner resulting in improved post-operative comfort and healing. It can be successfully used for cavity preps and in various oral surgeries.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Uncover how a 9.3 μm CO<sub>2</sub> laser can benefit you and your patients
- Discover the science behind a 9.3 μm CO<sub>2</sub> laser and how it enables fast and precise cutting of dentin, enamel, bone and soft tissue

**LASERS**

C376, 1 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**

November: \$20 December: \$20  
January: \$20 February: \$105

**3.00 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



*Educational funding provided by Convergent Dental*



## Volunteering for Dental Missions: Why, When, Where & What

**T. Bob Davis, DMD, Dallas, TX**  
*Private Practice*

This is a repeat of F347, description on page 112.

**VOLUNTEERISM**  
F347R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Co-sponsored by International College of Dentists*

**MANY CLASSES ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
**www.cds.org**

## 2020 Diabetes Pharmacotherapy Update

Susan Cornell, PharmD, CDE, Orland Park, IL  
*Consultant*

This is a repeat of F348, description on page 114.

### DIABETES

F348R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Social Media Marketing that Works

Grace Rizza, BS, Bloomingdale, IL

*Owner, Identity Dental Marketing*

This is a repeat of F351, description on page 114.

### SOCIAL MEDIA

F351R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 1.50 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Staff

## Afternoon ILDAA Round-Table



**Lori Schmidt, RDH, Salem, IL**

*Dental Assistant*

**Gretchen Bogner, CDA, Normal, IL**

*Certified Dental Assistant*

**Sherrie Busby, EDDA, CDSO, Effingham, IL**

*Dental Assistant Training Developer, OSHA Coordinator, Heartland Dental*

**Pat Pearson, AS Arlington, IL**

*Dental Assistant*

**Samantha Mangioni, CDA, DA, St. Charles, IL**

*Dental Assistant*

**Carol Walsh, CDA, Skokie, IL**

*Dental Assistant*

*Practicing Safe PPE* — Pat Pearson

*Bridging the Gap Between Front & Back* — Carol Walsh

*Have a Heart, Lend a Hand* — Gretchen Bogner

*Dental Emergencies, Is Your Office Prepared* — Samantha Mangioni

*Radiation Safety, Protecting Your Patient and Yourself* — Sherrie Busby

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss various aspects of Dental Assisting Practice

### AUXILIARIES

F369, 1 – 4 p.m.

### LECTURE

No Charge

### 3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Assistants

*Co-sponsored by Illinois Dental Assistants Association*



## WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## In Case of Emergency Break Glass: Handling Medical Emergencies in Your Office



**Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden,**  
*Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veterans' Administration Medical Center*

This course is designed to help dentists prepare for an office medical emergency. All aspects of preparation will be reviewed including creating an office emergency team, an emergency kit and running practice drills with your team. The attendees will discuss the management of a variety of medical emergencies including cardiovascular, pulmonary, endocrine and immune emergencies.

Also, the importance of debriefing your team to review details of the event, allowing you to manage the impact on the members of your staff, will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn how to manage medical emergencies
- Have a basic understanding of emergency management

**ORAL SURGERY**  
F378, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff



## Neutralize Your Nightmares: Successfully Structured Conflict Resolution 101



**Kimberly Harms, DDS, Bloomington, MN**  
*Consultant*

Office turmoil got you down? Are unhappy patients ruining your day? Without a formal resolution process, conflict can cause team members and patients to choose their own solutions by changing jobs or changing dentists. You can learn how to promote office harmony at all levels through the development of a formal conflict resolution program. Dr. Harms will share her stories, expertise, and experience in successful dispute resolution through her role as a clinician, mediator, and national spokesperson.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Build confidence in building trust and reducing conflict
- Minimize damage after a clinical or clerical error

**EMOTIONAL MANAGEMENT**  
F379, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Dental Care for an Aging Mouth: Elder Abuse, Smoking & Autism



**Catherine Warren, RDH**  
*Little Rock, AR*  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*



**Cindy Saylor, M. Ed.**  
*Springdale, AR*  
*Retired, Radiologic Sciences Assistant Professor*

Aging patients often present with different challenges than in their younger days. This course will provide a discussion of the challenges associated with the holistic care of the aging patient. The special concerns of the elderly including autism, long-term smoking, and abuse are part of the discussion of the dental care for this population. Easy-to-incorporate and practical treatment suggestions for the best possible outcome will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss elder abuse, long-term smoking and autism
- Demonstrate effective strategies to improve the dental experience and outcomes for the aging patient

**GERIATRIC DENTISTRY**  
F380, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees



## Save the Tooth: What's Next? Perio Therapy vs. Extraction/Ridge Preservation



**Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA**  
*Private Practice*

Clinical cases involving successful outcomes utilizing surgical periodontal therapy will be contrasted with cases deemed to have a poor prognosis and treated with extraction, ridge preservation and implant therapy. Parameters that indicate the potential for a positive prognosis with periodontal therapy will be reviewed. The rationale for choosing tooth retention versus extraction will be discussed for the cases presented. Regenerative materials utilized in tooth retention or socket preservation/ridge augmentation will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Obtain predictable regenerative outcomes
- Select techniques and materials for ridge preservation

**PERIODONTICS**  
F381, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors



## An Overview: Digital Dentures, Overdentures & Hybrids



**Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR**  
*Private Practice*

This lecture will identify how to incorporate digital and milling technology into the prosthetic practice. Use of scanning to complete virtual articulated and solid models will be featured. Fully milled acrylic properties that provide superior fracture resistance will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the superiority of milled acrylic prosthetics
- Understand the necessary relationship between dentists and lab partners for digital prosthetics

**REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS**  
F382, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

**LECTURE**  
No Charge



*Educational funding provided by Nobel Biocare, Avadent, and DMG America*



## The Impact of Digital Orthodontics in Today's Practice



**Antonino Secchi, DMD, MS, Devon, PA**  
*Private Practice*

Most modern orthodontic practices have endorsed and acquired the technology as well as the knowledge to be able to practice flawlessly in the digital space. This presentation will provide important considerations and tips in order to reduce the learning curve when introducing a complete digital workflow into your practice. In-house aligners are on demand and a great treatment modality to take advantage of these technologies. A workflow for in-house aligners will be also reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the digital workflow for orthodontic treatment solutions
- Learn the process to do in-house aligners

**ORTHODONTICS**  
F383, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

**LECTURE**  
No Charge



*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Raintree*



# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**  
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**

## When the Pain is in the Brain: Managing Emotional Anguish in the Dental Office



**Kimberly Harms, DDS, Bloomington, MN**  
*Consultant*

Stress levels are up. Whether it be the patient or team member that is struggling, many practitioners are unaware of how to handle the situation. Dr. Harms will use her personal experience in life, grief, counseling and

mediation to help participants recognize others' emotional needs and understand the physical and psychological effects of grief and mourning. The effects of loss, pain and suffering will be explored.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the connection between emotional pain and dentistry
- Understand how to manage grief and conflict in your practice life

**EMOTIONAL MANAGEMENT**  
F386, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants,  
Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees



## Pulp Therapy & Restorative Considerations for Primary & Immature Permanent Teeth



**Satish Alapati, PhD, Chicago**  
*Associate Professor*

**Evelina Kratunova, DChDent, MDS, Chicago**  
*Clinical Assistant Professor*

**David Avenetti, DDS, Chicago**  
*Residency Program Director and Clinical Associate Professor*

Implementing evidence-based pulp therapy protocols and bioactive materials based restorative techniques is pivotal for both treatment planning and assessment of outcomes in primary and young permanent teeth with pulp inflammatory conditions. This lecture will provide contemporary pediatric endodontic team-based perspective on advanced pulp therapy with bioactive materials and restorative material for resolution of symptoms and apical tissue maturation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand indications for direct/indirect pulp capping and regenerative endodontic therapy
- Gain knowledge on appropriate bioactive/restorative materials for final restorations

**PEDIATRIC PULP THERAPY**  
F389, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

**LECTURE**  
No Charge

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, General Attendees

*Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry*

**MANY CLASSES  
ARE \$20**

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

# Chicagoland Smile G r o u p

**Chicago's Premier Dental Support Organization**

## AFFILIATION OPPORTUNITIES

*Thinking of selling your practice,  
or looking for a growth partner?*

### LEARN MORE:

[fboyle@csgsmiles.com](mailto:fboyle@csgsmiles.com)

## CAREERS CREATING SMILES

*Become part of an experienced,  
talented, and growing company!*

### GET IN TOUCH:

[talent@csgsmiles.com](mailto:talent@csgsmiles.com)

[www.ChicagolandSmileGroup.com](http://www.ChicagolandSmileGroup.com)



POST



SEARCH



HIRE

**BUILD YOUR *dream* TEAM**

Better **candidates**. Smarter **hiring**.  
Using **data**.



Tonya Lanthier, RDH  
Founder & CEO



VISIT [WWW.DENTALPOST.NET](http://WWW.DENTALPOST.NET)

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



## INDEX

Speakers	128
Committee Chairs	129
Statement of Ownership	129
Exhibitors	130
Advertising Index	134

# Speakers Index

Alapati, Satish	113, 125	Gambardella, Ellen	94, 105	Onesti, Vickie	37, 55, 68, 81, 103, 116
Alder, Gary	91	Gardiner, Mitchell	76, 89	Osuna, Tricia	40, 58
Al-Khudari, Samer	91	Geissberger, Marc	39, 57	Parks, Edwin	38, 56, 69, 82, 104
Alonge, John	37, 55, 75	Gilbert, Brett	36, 83	Patel, Paresch	89
Alrarrayes, Sahar	113	Gonzales, Theresa	39, 57	Pavel, Cristian	115
Anderson, Steven	107, 118	Graham, Lou	108, 119	Pavlik, Edward	102
Anderson, Theresa	111	Greer, Andrea	115	Pearson, Liz	109, 120
Anderson, Timothy	121	Gunn, Susan	34, 60, 79	Pearson, Pat	111, 122
Anderton, Robert	76	Harms, Kimberly	123, 125	Peck, Fred	71, 84
Ashina, Shinsuke	47	Hatzimanolakis, Penny	39, 57	Phillips, Laci	34, 47, 76
Avenetti, David	125	Helgeson, Michael	110	Plate, Kim	111
Babushkin, Jeffrey	88, 100, 111	Hempton, Timothy	85, 100, 123	Politis, Constantine	78, 93
Baldassano, Joseph	78, 94	Henry, Kevin	45	Pruett, Michael	36
Banta, Lois	75, 88	Hill, Brittaney	113	Psaltis, Gregory	53, 54, 79
Bargamian, Kevin	118	Holloway, Julie	48	Quock, Ryan	110
Behrendt, Kirk	107, 118	Huff, Kay	80, 93	Reisberg, David	49
Bell, Matthew	78	Hunter, Tija	53, 111	Revenaugh, Peter	91
Bendit, Judy	38, 56, 75	Hutten, Mark	91	Rice, David	54
Berry, Kristine	50	Jacobi, Deborah	110	Riley, Amber	106, 117
Boghosian, Alan	47, 53, 78	Jagor, Jo	76	Rixse, Robynn	78, 91
Bogner, Gretchen	122	Janssen, Julie	110	Rizza, Grace	114, 122
Bona, Richard	38	Jelinek, Michael	91	Robbins, Ralph	50
Borris, Thomas	85, 100, 123	Jeroff, Alan	112, 120	Rothman, David	46, 54, 80
Bosack, Robert	42	Jockin, Sarah	86	Saylor, Cindy	112, 123
Brady, Lee Ann	75, 89, 102	Johnson, Dayna	46	Schmidt, Lori	111, 122
Brindis, Marco	44, 51	Juliani, David	67	Schnell, Ronni	41, 59, 70
Bunek, Sabiha	53	Kalmar, John	72, 86	Schulz, Douglas	93
Busby, Sherrie	122	Kaminer, Ron	105, 117	Secchi, Antonino	124
Butler, Brian	69, 82	Kamecky, Natalie	78, 91	Sen, Neilayan	91
Canham, Leslie	71, 85	Keller, Kathleen	66, 92, 111	Shatkin, Todd	35
Caperila, Lillian	107, 119	Kerr, Wayne	39, 57, 78	Shull, Franklin	73, 87
Cardoza, Anthony	42, 61	Kinzer, Gregg	45, 52	Simon, William	80, 94
Carlsen, Douglas	57	Kleive, Mark	83, 106, 117	Smith, Ryan	91
Carstensen, Stephen	39, 105, 116	Knoernschild, Kent	48	Snyder, Todd	109, 120
Chi, Justin	79, 104	Knowles, Lisa	81, 94	Soxman, Jane	110, 120
Ching, Christopher	90	Kollmann, Kirk	50	Spiel, Bob	106, 118
Chmura, Lou	68	Kratunova, Evelina	113, 125	Stenson, Kerstin	91
Christensen, Gordon	44, 52, 78	Lamberghini, Flavia	113	Strong, Samuel	84, 100, 124
Christensen, Rella	43, 51	LeHew, Charles	110	Svirsky, John	40, 58
Christopher, Bruce	42, 60	Levine, Nolen	101	Svoboda, Emil	115
Clark, David	44, 52, 70	Lin, Edward	56, 114	Tanaka, Terry	77, 90
Conroy, Sarah	37, 55	Low Dog, Tieraona	66, 72	Thalji, Ghadeer	49
Convissar, Robert	67, 103	Lowe, Edward	109, 116	Thompson, Robert	92
Cooper, Lyndon	45, 72	Lynch, Kelly	50	Towns, Stephen	101
Cornell, Susan	114, 122	Mallonee, Lisa	43, 62	Uhland, Robert	115
Cranham, John	101	Mandelaris, George	81	Van Kanegan, Milona	110
Crossley, Harold	40, 58	Mangioni, Samantha	122	Viola, Thomas	74, 90
da Fonseca, Marcio	113	Margeas, Robert	41, 59	Wagner, Stephen	89, 103
Davis, Karen	55, 68, 82	Marion, Ian	113	Wall, Rachel	74, 92
Davis, T. Bob	112, 121	Mausolf, Judy Kay	34, 54, 76	Walsh, Carol	122
DeGroot, Bradley	90	Mayer, Douglas	79	Warren, Catherine	112, 123
Delorenzo, Anthony	66, 93	McCutcheon, Carol	80	Warsawsky, Neil	71, 84
Dewhirst, Nancy	61, 69, 82	Merijohn, George	73, 87, 103	West, John	74, 88, 104
DeWood, Gary	105, 116	Miller, Michael	47, 53	Williamson, Gail	38, 56, 69, 82, 104
Donihue, Ryan	76	Modaressi, Marmar	101	Yepes, Juan	43, 62
Duncan, Teresa	34, 55, 71	Moore, Virginia	34, 46, 73	Yoshikane, Patrick	100, 108
Favia, Joseph	100, 114	Newman, Brad	34, 46, 77	Youngholm, Tom	66, 77, 106
Fayad, Mohamed	102	Ng, Jonathan	35	Zamora, Rita	112, 121
Furusho, Cissy	50	Niessen, Linda	42, 60	Zost, Deana	81
Galler, David	40, 58	Odiatu, Uche	43, 61, 66		

- General Chair Loren Feldner (In memoriam)
- Program Chair John Hagopian
- Communications Astrid Schroetter
- Entertainment Renee Pappas
- Exhibits John Schmeda
- General Arrangements John Moore
- Registration & Credentials Shafa Amirsoltani
- Scientific Programs Division James Robinson  
Philip Schefke  
Robert Moll
- Spouse Luncheon Jan Fijal
- VIP Reception Michael Durbin

## MANY CLASSES ARE \$20

sign up at:  
[www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org)

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)		
1. Publication Title CDS Review		
2. Publication Number 5 7 3 5 - 2 0 0 0		3. Filing Date 09/30/19
4. Issue Frequency Published bi-monthly except separate issues in November and December		5. Number of Issues Published Annually 7
6. Annual Subscription Price \$25		Contact Person Will Conkis Telephone (include area code) 312.836.7325
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4®) Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585		
8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer) Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585		
9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)		
Publisher (Name and complete mailing address) Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585		
Editor (Name and complete mailing address) Walter F. Lamacki, DDS, 680 N. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 207, Chicago, IL 60611		
Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address) William Conkis, Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585		
10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)		
Full Name	Complete Mailing Address	
Cheryl Watson-Lowry, DDS, President	8325 S. Stony Island, Chicago, IL 60617-1793	
Dean Nicholas, DDS, Secretary	510 E. 22nd St., Lombard, IL 60148	
Michael Durbin, DDS, Treasurer	1355 E. Golf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016-1544	
11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None		
Full Name	Complete Mailing Address	
12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates) (Check one) The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months <input type="checkbox"/> Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)		
PS Form 3526, July 2014 [Page 1 of 4 (see instructions page 4)] PSN: 7530-01-000-9931 PRIVACY NOTICE: See our privacy policy on www.usps.com.		

13. Publication Title CDS Review		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below September 30, 2019	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)		7,230	7,260
b. Paid Circulation (By Mail and Outside the Mail)	(1) Mailed Outside-County Paid Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 3541 (Include paid distribution above nominal rate, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies)	2,248	2,064
	(2) Mailed In-County Paid Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 3541 (Include paid distribution above nominal rate, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies)	5,452	5,006
	(3) Paid Distribution Outside the Mails Including Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Paid Distribution Outside USPS®	0	0
	(4) Paid Distribution by Other Classes of Mail Through the USPS (e.g., First-Class Mail®)	0	0
c. Total Paid Distribution (Sum of 15b (1), (2), (3), and (4))		7,700	7,070
d. Free or Nominal Rate Distribution (By Mail and Outside the Mail)	(1) Free or Nominal Rate Outside-County Copies included on PS Form 3541	0	0
	(2) Free or Nominal Rate In-County Copies included on PS Form 3541	0	0
	(3) Free or Nominal Rate Copies Mailed at Other Classes Through the USPS (e.g., First-Class Mail)	0	0
	(4) Free or Nominal Rate Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	563	190
e. Total Free or Nominal Rate Distribution (Sum of 15d (1), (2), (3) and (4))		563	190
f. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15e)		8,263	7,260
g. Copies not Distributed (See Instructions to Publishers #4 (page #3))		100	100
h. Total (Sum of 15f and g)		8,163	7,360
i. Percent Paid (15c divided by 15f times 100)		93.19%	97.38%
* If you are claiming electronic copies, go to line 16 on page 3. If you are not claiming electronic copies, skip to line 17 on page 3.			

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)			
16. Electronic Copy Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Paid Electronic Copies		0	0
b. Total Paid Print Copies (Line 15c) + Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a)		7,700	7,070
c. Total Print Distribution (Line 15f) + Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a)		8,263	7,260
d. Percent Paid (Both Print & Electronic Copies) (16b divided by 16c x 100)		93.19%	97.38%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I certify that 50% of all my distributed copies (electronic and print) are paid above a nominal price.			
17. Publication of Statement of Ownership			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If the publication is a general publication, publication of this statement is required. Will be printed in the <u>November 1, 2018</u> issue of this publication. <input type="checkbox"/> Publication not required.			
18. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner <i>William Conkis</i>			Date 09/30/19
I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties).			

## First time exhibitors in bold

### #

2XL CORPORATION  
3DBioCAD  
3DISC  
3M Oral Care  
3Shape

### A

A. Titan Instruments, Inc  
Academy for Sports Dentistry  
Academy of General Dentistry  
Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry  
Accutron by Crosstex  
ACT/Sanofi  
ACTEON  
ADA Business  
ADA Catalog  
ADA Find-A-Dentist  
ADA Meetings  
ADA Membership/ADA Science  
AdDent, Inc.  
A-dec  
Adit  
ADS Dental System Inc.  
ADS Midwest /  
Peter J. Ackerman CPA, CVA, CEPA  
Advantage Dental Products, Inc.  
Advantage Technologies  
Aegis Communications  
Affordable Dentures & Implants  
AFTCO Transition Consultants  
AG Neovo Technology Corp.  
Agenics Labs  
Air Techniques, Inc.

### Air2Zed

All Practice Solutions  
Allstar Dental, Inc.  
AMD LASERS  
American Academy of  
Dental Sleep Medicine  
American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry  
American Association of Women Dentists  
American Dental Assistants Association  
American Dental Association  
ANGELUS  
Ansell  
Anutra Medical

Apex Dental Materials  
Apex Design Build  
APIXIA  
Apteryx Imaging/VELscope  
Aqualizer by Jumar Corp.  
Argen Refining  
ARKRAY USA  
Arm & Hammer  
Arrowhead  
ArtCraft Dental, Inc.  
Aseptico  
Asociacion Dental Mexicana  
Aspen Dental  
Associazione Italiana Odontoiatri  
Aurelia Gloves/Supermax Healthcare  
Avalon Biomed  
Axsys Inc.

### B

Bank of America Practice Solutions  
Bank of the West  
Bausch Articulating Papers, Inc.  
BDS – Beaverstate Dental Systems  
Belmont Equipment  
Benco Dental  
Benevis Dental Practice Services  
Best Card, LLC  
BEST INSTRUMENTS USA INC.  
Beutlich Pharmaceuticals  
Beyes Dental Canada Inc.  
Bien-Air  
BIOLASE  
Biotec, Inc.  
Birdeye  
Bisco Dental Products  
Black Diamond Radio  
Blossom/Mexpo International Inc.  
BMO Harris Bank  
BQ Ergonomics  
BrandMax  
BRASSELER USA  
Brewer Company  
Bright Island Outreach  
Buffalo Dental Mfg. Co.  
Burkhart Dental Supply  
BURST  
Burton Dental Innovations

### C

CAO Group  
Capital One Spark Business Card  
CareCredit  
Careington International  
Carestream Dental  
Carr Healthcare Realty  
Cavex Holland BV  
Centrix, Inc.  
Certol International, LLC  
Chicago Dental Broker  
Chicago Dental Society Foundation  
Chicago Practice Sales  
Christian Dental Society  
Cincinnati Insurance Company  
ClearCorrect  
CliqTech, LLC  
Clinicians Choice Dental Products  
Colgate  
Coltene/SciCan Inc.  
Common Sense Dental Products  
Complete Dental Staffing  
ConeScan  
Connect the Doc  
ContacEZ  
Convergent Dental, Inc.  
Cool Jaw by Medico International  
Coramex S.A./  
Chicago X-Ray Systems, Inc.  
Cosmedent  
CPAC Environmental Solutions  
Cranberry USA  
CR Foundation/Gordon J. Christensen  
Clinicians Report  
CREST + ORAL-B  
Crosstex  
Crown Seating  
Cutting Edge Practice

### D

Dansereau Health Products  
Darby Dental Supply LLC  
Dash Medical Gloves  
DCI Edge  
DDS, Inc.  
DDSHGSOLUTIONS  
ddsmatch Practice Transitions

Dear Doctor, Inc.  
 Dedeco International, Inc.  
 Del Rey Medical  
 Denbur Inc.  
 DenMat  
 Dental Arts Laboratories, Inc.  
 Dental Assisting National Board Inc./  
 The DALE Foundation  
 Dental Claims Cleanup  
**Dental Devices**  
 Dental Health Products, Inc.  
 DENTAL HERB COMPANY  
 Dental Lifeline Network  
 Dental Power International, Inc.  
 Dental Product Shopper  
 Dental Products Report  
 Dental Technologies Inc.  
 DentalEZ Integrated Solutions  
 DentalHQ  
 Dentalree.com International Inc  
 Dentaltown  
 DentalXChange  
 DENTAMERICA Inc.  
 Dentazon (DXM)  
 DentCore  
 Dentech by Softech, Inc.  
 DenTech China 2020  
 Denterprise International, Inc.  
**Denti.net**  
 DentiMax  
 Dentistry Today  
 Dentist's Advantage  
 DentLight Inc.  
 Dentmate Technology Co., LTD  
 Dentsply Sirona  
 Designs For Vision, Inc.  
 DEXIS  
 Diamond Orthotic Laboratory  
 Diatech, Inc.  
 Digital Dental  
 DIGITAL DOC, LLC  
 Digital Healthcare Professionals  
 DMG  
 DNTLworks Equipment Corporation  
 Doctor Multimedia  
 Doctors Disability Specialists  
 DoctorsInternet.com  
 DORAL REFINING CORP.

DoWell Dental Products  
 Doxa Dental  
 Dryshield  
 DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental  
**E**  
 EASE-IN-SHIELDS/Viewmax Solutions  
**Easy Gold Crowns LLC**  
 Eclipse Loupes  
 EdgeEndo  
**Edra S.p.A.**  
 Elevate Oral Care  
 Elite Dental Partners  
 Elsevier, Inc.  
 Endeavor Business Media – PennWell  
 Engle Dental Systems  
 Enova Illumination  
 ER Handpiece Repair  
 Essential Dental Systems  
 Euronda S.p.A.  
 EvoDent  
 Exacta Dental Direct  
 exocad America Inc  
**F**  
 Familia Dental  
**Faspro Systems Co., Ltd.**  
 FDI World Dental Federation  
 First Merchants Practice Finance  
 First Midwest Bank  
 FirstFit  
 Florida Probe Corp  
 Flow Dental  
 Formlabs  
 Fortune Management  
 Forward Science  
 Fotona  
 Fox College Dental Hygiene Program  
 futudent  
**G**  
 Garfield Refining Company  
 Garrison Dental Solutions  
 GC America Inc.  
 Genoray America Inc.  
 GINGI-PAK  
 Glidewell Dental  
 Global Dental Relief  
 Global Surgical

Glove Club  
 Glustitch, Inc.  
 GOJO Industries, Inc.  
 GoldenDent  
 GOLDTEX Industries  
 Good Doctors USA  
 Gordon J. Christensen  
 Practical Clinical Courses  
 Great Lakes Dental Technologies  
 Greater New York Dental Meeting  
**GreenMark Biomedical Inc.**  
 GreenSky Patient Solutions, LLC  
 Growth Plug  
 GSK Glaxo Smith Kline  
**GUANGZHOU DANTER CO LTD**  
 Guilin Woodpecker  
 Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.  
**H**  
 H&H Company  
 Hager Worldwide  
 Halyard Health  
 Handler Mfg.  
 Handpiece Solutions, Inc.  
 Hawaiian Moon  
 HDX WILL North America  
 HEAD DENTAL CORPORATION  
 HealthFirst  
 Heartland Dental  
 Henry Schein Dental  
 Henry Schein Media  
 Henry Schein ONE  
 Henry Schein Sales  
 Hiossen Implant  
 Horico Hopf, Ringleb & Co. GmbH &CIE.  
 HR Dental Products  
 Hu-Friedy  
 Huntington Bank  
 Hunza Dental  
**I**  
 i-CAT  
 ICW International  
 IDS 2021/Koelnmesse Inc.  
 Illinois Dental Assistants Association  
 Illinois Dental Hygienists' Association  
 Illinois Department of Public Health –  
 Oral Health Division  
 Illinois State Dental Society Foundation  
 iLumi Sciences, Inc.

Impladent Ltd.

Implant Direct

## **Implantology Courses Inc**

Infinite Aloe

Integrated Dental Milling Centers

integrated dental systems

Invisalign iTero

IQ Dental Supply

iSonic, Inc.

ITL Dental

Ivoclar Vivadent, Inc.

## **J**

J. Morita USA

**Jiangyin Ordg Trading Co., Ltd.**

## **K**

Karl Schumacher Dental

KaVo HP/Rotary

KaVo Imaging/Xpro

KaVo Kerr

Keating Dental Arts

Kettenbach

Keystone Industries

Kidzpace Interactive

Kilgore International, Inc.

Kleer

Komet USA

Kulzer

Kuraray America

## **L**

L&R Manufacturing

## **Land's End Business**

Lang Dental Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Lara International Inc.

Lares Research

Large Practice Sales

Laschal

Lester A. Dine, Inc.

Lighthouse 360

a Henry Schein One Company

LIPS, Inc.

LiteZilla

Logistics Health

LumaDent, Inc.

## **M**

M.A.R.S. Bio-Med

MacPractice

MANI, INC.

Massco Dental

Mastercut Tool Corp.

Mavrik Dental Systems Ltd.

MDT Micro Diamond Technologies

Mectron-Piezosurgery

Medco Instruments, Inc.

Medianv

Medical Solutions Technologies

Medicom

Medidenta

## **MedPark Co., Ltd.**

Meisinger USA

Meta Biomed Inc.

Microcopy

## **MicroP Technology (Taiwan), Inc.**

Midmark Corporation

Midway Dental

Midwest Dental

Millennium Dental Technologies, Inc.

Miller Upholstery

Modular & Custom Cabinets, Ltd. (MCC)

MouthWatch

MTI Dental

## **My Virtual Orthodontics**

## **N**

Nadia International, Inc.

## **Narcohm Co., Ltd.**

National Dental Association

NEA Powered by Vyne

Neodent

NEWTOM

Nordent Manufacturing Inc.

Noris Medical

North American Dental Group

NSK America

Onpharma Company

## **O**

## **Oral Cancer Cause**

OraPharma, Inc.

Orascope

Organization for Safety, Asespis,  
and Prevention

Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start

OSADA, Inc.

O-SO PURE

Owandy USA

## **P**

P.D.Q. DENTAL

PAC-DENT, Inc.

PAK SURGE

Palisades Dental

Panadent Corp.

PANORAMA INTERNATIONAL

## **Paramount Dental Studio**

Parkell, Inc.; Directa, Inc.

Parnell Pharmaceuticals

Patterson Dental Supply, Inc.

PDT, Inc. – Paradise Dental Technologies

Pelton & Crane

Perio Protect, LLC

Philips Sonicare & Zoom Whitening

Phoenix Imaging

PHOTOMED INTERNATIONAL

Pierrel Pharma SRL

Pinhole Academy

Planet DDS

PLANMECA

Podium

## **Pollyana Hygiene**

POPP DENTAL SUPPLY, LLC

Porter Instrument Company

Porter Royal Sales

Power Dental USA Inc.

Poynt Payments

## **Practice Pathways – Zions Bank**

Premier Dental Products Company

Preventech

Prexion Inc.

PRIME DENTAL MANUFACTURING, INC.

ProAssurance

ProDentUSA

ProEdge Dental Water Labs

Professional Sales Associates, Inc.

Proma, Inc.

Promisee Dental Co., Ltd.

Prophy Magic

Prophy Perfect / PHB

ProSites, Inc.

PULPDENT Corporation

PureLife Dental

## Q

Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators Inc.  
 Quintessence Publishing Company, Inc  
 quip  
 QWIKSTRIPS

## R

R&D Services Amalgam Separators  
 Ready Capital – ReadyCap Lending  
 Rectangle Health  
 Reliance Dental Mfg., LLC  
 Renfert USA  
 RevenueWell  
 RGP Dental  
 Ribbond, Inc.  
 Richmond Dental & Medical

### RISTEK INSTRUMENTS

Ritter Dental USA  
 ROCKWELL Enterprises  
 Rose Micro Solutions  
 Rowpar Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 Royal Dental Mfg.  
 Runyes Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.  
 RWE Management Company  
 Rx Honing (Sharpening) Machine

## S

Saeshin America, Inc.  
 Salvin Dental Specialties, Inc.  
 Sapien Dental

### Scorpion

Scott's Dental Supply  
 SDI (North America) Inc.  
 Seiler Instrument, Inc.  
 SEPTODONT  
 SharperPractice  
 Shatkin F.I.R.S.T., LLC  
 Shenzhen Perfect  
 Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.  
 Shenzhen Rogin Medical Co., Ltd.  
 Shinhung Co., Ltd.  
 Shofu Dental Corporation

### SmartBox SmileSIM

Snap On Optics  
 Snoasis Medical  
 SolmeteX LLC  
 Solutionreach  
 Sonendo, Inc.

### Song Young International Co.

SOTA Imaging  
 Southpoint Insurance  
 Sowingo  
 SprintRay  
 SS WHITE DENTAL  
 StellaLife VEGA Oral Care  
 Sterisil, Inc.

### Stoma USA

Stratum Access Technologies Inc  
 Straumann

### Streamhealth Group, LLC

SULZER MIXPAC - Transcodent  
 Summit Dental Systems  
 Sunstar Americas

### Surety Dental Solutions

SurgiTel  
 SUVISON SRL

## T

### tab32

Tapmaster Incorporated  
 Taub Products  
 Tech West, Inc.  
 Temrex Corp.  
 TePe Oral Healthcare  
 Tess Oral Health  
 The Dentists Insurance Company  
 The Dentists Supply Company  
 The DocSites  
 The Ohio State University  
 College of Dentistry

### TMJ & Sleep Therapy Centre International

Tokuyama Dental America  
 Top Quality Manufacturing  
 TPC  
 Treloar & Heisel  
 TriHawk International  
 Trinon Titanium GmbH  
 Tru Family Dental  
 TruAbutment, Inc.  
 True Spin Dental, LLC  
 Tuttnauer USA

## U

UBS Financial Services  
 Ultradent Products, Inc.  
 Ultralight Optics Inc.

UniCare  
 UNIDI Italian Dental Industries Association  
 Unified Smiles  
 Unipack Medical Corp  
 Upholstery Packages & Services

## V

### Vakkar Dental Supply

Valumax International  
 Vatech America  
 Vector R&D Inc.  
 VERICOM CO., LTD.  
 vhf Inc.  
 Viade Products, Inc.  
 Video Dental Concepts  
 Vista Dental Products  
 VITA North America  
 Vitality Dental Arts  
 VOCO America Inc.

## W

Wand Dental (Milestone Scientific)  
 Water Pik, Inc.  
 Weave  
 Wells Fargo N.A.  
 West  
 Westar Medical Products, Inc.  
 Whip Mix Corporation  
 White Towel Services  
**Willo**  
 Wintrust Financial Corporation –  
 Professional Practice Group  
 Woobamboo  
 www.dentalpost.net

## X

XDR Radiology

## Y

YAPI

## Z

Zest Dental Solutions  
**Zhejiang Flashforge 3D Technology Co.**  
 Zirc Company  
 Zolar Technology & Mfg. Co., Inc.  
 ZOLL Medical Corporation  
 Zoll-Dental  
 ZTDENTAL  
 ZUMAX MEDICAL CO., LTD.  
 Zyris

# Advertising Index

Accident Fund Insurance Company of America	143
ACOA Ltd.	21
AFTCO	143
Andrews Construction, Inc.	2
APEX Design Build	5
Chicago Dental Broker	cover 2
Chicago Dental Broker	96
First Midwest Bank	6
Chicagoland Smile Group	126
DentalPost	126
Law Office of Todd L. Erdman PC	142
Monohan Radiology	62
Office Anesthesiology & Dental Consultants	95
Shofu Dental	22
TDIC – The Dentists Insurance Company	cover 4









American  
Dental  
Assistants  
Association

Presents Two Education Courses  
on Friday, February, 21, 2020

## The Kaleidoscopic Changes of Infection Control

8:30 AM – 11:30 AM • 3 Credits • F223

The kaleidoscopic changes of infection control affects everyone – the dentist, the entire dental team, and especially the patient. When infection control protocols have been breached, the scenario could become deadly. Dental assistants are at the forefront of ensuring that infection control standards are followed. This session will highlight the evolution of infection control and how its importance, and that of the infection control coordinator, to the practice of dentistry has evolved through the years. After a brief overview presentation, participants will conduct a focused self-assessment of their knowledge of infection control standards and practices and then break into groups. The groups will analyze case studies of worse case scenarios and develop strategies as to how the situation could have been avoided and what should, or could, have been done. Dental assistants will learn strategies to avoid deadly mistakes, clear up misconceptions regarding the do's and don'ts of infection control practices, and learn through group hands-on participation how to use smart phone applications for current resource websites like the CDC, OSHA, and OSAP to find specific answers to their questions.

## The Kaleidoscope of Change on the Dental Assisting Profession

1:00 PM – 4:00 PM • 3 Credits • F260

The kaleidoscopic changes and evolution of the dental assisting profession has helped revolutionize the practice of dentistry and impact patient care. The changing role of the dental assistant and the impact they can make on a dental practice through advanced education, expansion of functional duties, and the use of technology such as CAD/CAM dentistry, digital impressions, 3-D printing, cone beam computerized tomography, and the use of artificial intelligence (AI) for caries detection will be featured. Dental assistants will be able to identify the significant changes that have had an impact on the practice of dentistry for the past 50 years, describe how career opportunities have expanded for the dental assistant, and be able to illustrate how new technology has changed their daily work-life and improved overall patient care.

### Natalie Kaweckyj

LDA, RF, CDA, CDPMA, COA, COMSA, CPFDA, CRFDAA, MADAA, BA

*Ms. Kaweckyj is a two time past-president of the ADAA (2017 – 2018; 2010 – 2011). Currently she works clinically in a hospital setting and administratively in a clinic setting for a large non-profit public health organization in Minneapolis. Natalie has a BA in Biology and Psychology and loves to learn. She is active in the ADAA and in her state dental assisting organization. She has written numerous CE courses, articles and has lectured at the state, national, and international level.*

### Robynn Rixse

CDA, EFDA, MADAA, BS  
President, American Dental Assistants Association

*Ms. Rixse is the President of the ADAA (2019 – 2020). Currently she is the Practice Manager for Buehler Family Dental, a private practice single dentist office. In 2011, she earned her CDA as well as her EFDA and in 2013, she became an ADAA Fellow. In 2018 she graduated summa cum laude with a Bachelor's of Science in Healthcare Administration and also earned her ADAA Mastership. Since 2013 she has served as the Education chair for the Pennsylvania Dental Assistants Association providing continuing education at the state and local level.*

*Ms. Kaweckyj and Ms. Rixse have no significant financial relationships to disclose.*

McCormick Place West Building  
Room W192C

***"Dental Assistants Coming Together to Make Things Happen"***

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Carol Walsh



Gretchen Bogner



Theresa Anderson



Samantha Mangioni

# Let's Talk

## Round Table Discussions of Topics Concerning our Dental Practices



Tija Hunter



Pat Pearson



Kim Plate



Sherrie Busby



Lori Schmidt

### Morning Topics

3 AGD/PACE Credits

#### Practicing Safe PPE

- Pat Pearson, CDA-Emeritus, AS

#### Taking it to the Next Level

- Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, CDIA, CDIM, MADAA

#### Water Line Contamination: What's in Your Water?

- Tija Hunter, CDA, EFDA, CDSO, CDIA, MADAA

#### Credentials, Laws and Expanded Functions

- Lori Schmidt, BS, RDH, CDA, CPFDA, CRFDA

#### Mastering the Dental Matrix

- Kim Plate, BS, CDA, CPFDA, CRFDA

### Afternoon Topics

3 AGD/PACE Credits

#### Practicing Safe PPE

- Pat Pearson, CDA-Emeritus, AS

#### Bridging the Gap Between the Front and Back

- Carol Walsh, CDA

#### Have a Heart - Lend a Hand: Volunteerism

- Gretchen Bogner, CDA

#### Dental Emergencies: Is your office prepared?

- Samantha Mangioni, CDA

#### Radiation Protection - Protecting Your Patient and Yourself

- Sherrie Busby, EDAA, CDSO

at the  
**Chicago Dental Society  
Midwinter Meeting**

Saturday, February 22, 2020  
8:30-11:30 and 1:00-4:00

**F334 and F369**



REGISTRATION IS FREE. Limited seating so register early. Participants may register for both morning and afternoon presentations. [www.ildaa.org](http://www.ildaa.org)

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only. Not for reproduction or transmission.

# Associated Events

## ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY INTERNATIONAL

Breakfast Meeting & Seminar  
CONTACT *Mike Unti* for more info

Mike Unti, DDS  
235 N. Northwest Highway  
Palatine, IL 60067  
*Drunti88@gmail.com*  
847.359.7520

## ACADEMY OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Meeting  
Wednesday – Friday, Feb. 19–21  
The Drake Hotel  
140 E. Walton Place

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FIXED PROSTHODONTICS

Meeting  
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 20–22  
Chicago Marriott Downtown  
Magnificent Mile  
540 N. Michigan Ave.

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Meeting  
Saturday – Sunday, Feb. 22–23  
Four Seasons Hotel  
120 E. Delaware Place

## AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PROSTHODONTISTS

2020 ACP Digital Dentistry Symposium  
Tuesday – Wednesday, Feb. 18–19  
Loews Chicago Hotel  
455 N. Park Drive

## AMERICAN EQUILIBRATION SOCIETY

Meeting  
Wednesday – Friday, Feb. 19–21  
Chicago Marriott Downtown Magnificent Mile  
540 N. Michigan Ave.

## AMERICAN PROSTHODONTIC SOCIETY

Meeting  
Thursday – Friday, Feb. 20–21  
Swissôtel Chicago  
323 E. Wacker Dr.

## CAL-LAB

Meeting (members only)  
Thursday – Friday, Feb. 20–21  
Westin Michigan Avenue  
909 N. Michigan Ave.

## CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY

Mentor Luncheon  
Thursday, Feb. 20  
11:30 AM – 1:30 pm  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Jackson Park (CC10ABC)

Lisa Hosley  
*lhosley@cds.org*  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200  
Chicago, IL 60611  
312.836.7321

## CHICAGO MUSLIM DENTAL SOCIETY

Prayer Room  
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 20–22  
8 AM – 4:30 pm  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Grant Park (CC12B)

Dr. Otto Qahwash  
*docotto@hotmail.com*  
850 Brookforest Ave. Unit D  
Shorewood, IL 60404  
815.557.8800

## CONFERENCE OF DENTAL MEETING PLANNERS

Thursday, Feb. 20  
8 AM – 5:30 pm  
By Invitation Only  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Hyde Park (CC11B)

## FRIENDS OF BILL WILSON

Meeting  
Friday, Feb. 21  
5 – 6 PM  
McCormick Place  
West Building  
W177

William B. Hamel III, DDS  
*hmlshepard@gmail.com*  
210 Burlington Ave.  
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514-1137  
312.318.8810

## ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY DENT-IL-PAC

Meeting  
Friday, Feb. 21  
Breakfast: 8 am  
Meeting: 8:30 – 10 am  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Burnham (CC23)

## ISDS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Meeting  
Friday, Feb. 21  
10 AM – Noon  
By Invitation Only  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Burnham (CC23)

## ISDS FOUNDATION

Board Meeting  
Friday, Feb. 21  
2 – 4:30 pm  
By Invitation Only  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Burnham (CC23)

Kathy Ridley  
*kridley@isds.org*  
P.O. Box 376  
Springfield, IL 62705  
800.475.4737

## INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Alumni Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
5 – 6:30 pm  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
Grant Park B (CC12B)

Karen Jones  
*kdeery@iupui.edu*  
301 University Blvd., Suite 1031  
Indianapolis, IN 46202  
317.274.8959

## INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF DENTISTS, DISTRICT 8 / ILLINOIS SECTION OF AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS / PIERRE FAUCHARD ACADEMY

Saturday, Feb. 22  
Reception: 11:30 am  
Lunch: Noon – 1 pm  
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place

Jackson Park (CC10)

Susan Bishop, DDS  
*sbishop@peoriacounty.org*  
7314 N. Edgewild Drive  
Peoria, IL  
309.657.3008

## LMT LAB DAY CHICAGO 2020

Meeting  
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 20–22  
Exhibits: Friday, 9 am – 5 pm; Saturday, 9 am – 4 pm  
Seminars: Thursday, 7 am – 7 pm; Friday, 7 am – 7 pm;  
Saturday, 7 am – 7 pm  
Hyatt Regency Chicago  
151 E. Wacker Dr.

## MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Alumni Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
5 – 7 pm  
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel  
Great Street Room  
1 W. Upper Wacker Dr.

Carol Trecek  
*Carol.trecek@marquette.edu*  
P.O. Box 1881  
Milwaukee, WI 53201-1881  
414.288.3093

## MIDWEST SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY

Annual Meeting  
Friday - Sunday, Feb. 21-23  
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel  
One W. Wacker Dr.

## MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Alumni and Friends Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
6:30 – 8 pm  
Buddy Guy's Legends  
700 South Wabash Ave.

Alex VerVynck  
*avervy@midwestern.edu*  
555 31st Street  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
630-515-7314

## NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Alumni Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
5:30 – 9 pm  
Maggiano's Little Italy  
516 N. Clark St.

Adrian Codel, DDS  
*nuds@alumni.northwestern.edu*  
128 Ada Ave., No. 1  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
312.217.9630

## OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Alumni Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
5 – 7 pm  
Marriott Chicago Downtown Magnificent Mile  
540 N. Michigan Ave.

Amanda Jovanovich  
*Jovanovich.3@osu.edu*  
305 W. 12th Ave.  
3143 Postle Hall  
Columbus, OH 43210  
614.292.1891

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Alumni Reception  
Friday, Feb. 21  
6 – 8 pm  
InterContinental Chicago  
505 N. Michigan Ave.

Stephen Schaus  
*sschaus@sive.edu*  
2800 College Ave.  
Alton, IL 62002  
618.474.7271

# Associated Events

CDS REVIEW | NOVEMBER 2019

## UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

### Alumni Reception

Friday, Feb. 21

5 - 7 pm

The Manor, Virgin Hotels Chicago

203 N. Wabash Ave.

Ana Lisa Ogbac

[aogbac1@uic.edu](mailto:aogbac1@uic.edu)

801 S. Paulina St.

Chicago, IL 60612

312.996.0485

## UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

### Alumni Reception

Friday, Feb. 21

5:30 - 7:30 pm

Intercontinental Hotel Chicago

Empire Ballroom

505 N. Michigan Ave.

Amanda Shoemaker

[amanda-shoemaker@uiowa.edu](mailto:amanda-shoemaker@uiowa.edu)

348 Dental Science N.

Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1010

319.335.7166

## WISCONSIN ATTENDEE WELCOME

### Breakfast

Friday, Feb. 21

7:30 - 9 am

McCormick Place West Building, Level 3

Pre-function space across from W375C

## XI PSI PHI INTERNATIONAL DENTAL FRATERNITY

### Hospitality Reception

Friday, Feb. 21

4:30 - 6:30 pm

Hyatt Regency Chicago

151 E. Wacker Dr.

Keith W. Dickey, DDS

160 S. Bellwood Dr., Suite Z

East Alton, IL 62024

618.307.5433

Susan Zelazo-Smith, DDS

5911 W. 63rd St.

Chicago, IL 60638

773.284.7149





## NOVEMBER

### 12: Englewood Branch

Office Infrastructure/Data Security:  
Presented by Jordan Dunteman. Louie's  
Chophouse, 4642 W. 103rd St., Oak Lawn.  
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m.  
For information, contact Brian Bailey,  
[baileydental1@gmail.com](mailto:baileydental1@gmail.com) or 708.974.0278.

### 12: North Suburban Branch

Dental problems and the paranasal sinuses:  
Presented by Joseph Mishell, MD. Exmoor  
Country Club, 700 Vine Ave., Highland Park.  
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program:  
8 p.m. For information, contact David  
Rosenbaum, [dsrosenbaum@gmail.com](mailto:dsrosenbaum@gmail.com) or  
847.480.1578.

### 12: South Suburban Branch

Understanding Glass Ionomers/Hybrids from  
Material Science to Clinical Performance:  
Presented by Mark Heiss, DDS. Glenwood  
Oaks Restaurant, 106 N. Main St., Glenwood.  
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program:  
8 p.m. For information, contact Richard Bona  
Jr., [drerrickbona@yahoo.com](mailto:drerrickbona@yahoo.com) or 708.895.6189.

### 12: West Side Branch

Periodontal Diagnosis and AAP Classification:  
Presented by Seema Ashrafi, DDS, MS.  
Barclay's American Grille at The Carleton of  
Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park.  
Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program:  
7 p.m. For information, contact Satish Alapati,  
[satish.alapati@gmail.com](mailto:satish.alapati@gmail.com) or 312.996.2033.

### 12: West Suburban Branch

Dental Solutions for Sleep Disorders:  
Presented by Barry Freyberg, DDS, MS.  
Maggiano's Little Italy, 1847 Freedom Dr.,  
Naperville. Branch Board Meeting: 5 p.m.  
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m.  
For information, contact Mary Ann Hollis,  
[ddshollis@comcast.net](mailto:ddshollis@comcast.net) or 630.627.4680.

### 17: Chicago Dental Society

Installation of 2020 CDS Officers. Four  
Season's Hotel Chicago, 120 E. Delaware Pl.,  
Chicago. Welcome Reception: 6:15 p.m.;  
Installation of Officers: 7 p.m.; Gala Dessert  
Reception: 8 p.m.

## STUDY CLUBS

### Central Lake County Dental Study Club

Meets the third Tuesday of every month at noon, January – November, Park Street  
Restaurant, 14 E. Park St., Mundelein. Contact Kimberly Zizic, 847.367.6654.

### Chicago Aesthetic Masters, A Hornbrook Group Study Club

Meets monthly, 6:30-8:30 p.m. at the office of Dr. Sheldon Seidman, 410 N. Michigan  
Ave., Suite 1014, Chicago. Email [smilechicago2@aol.com](mailto:smilechicago2@aol.com) or call 312.644.4321 for specific  
dates.

### Dental Arts Club of Chicago

Dinner meetings are held on the last Tuesday of each month, from October to May, at  
Alpine Banquets, 11141 W. Roosevelt Rd., Westchester. Cocktails: 6 – 6:30 p.m.; Dinner:  
7:15 – 9 p.m.; Educational speakers: 8 – 9 p.m. Email Douglas Bork,  
[dougbork1@comcast.net](mailto:dougbork1@comcast.net).

### Greater Evanston Dentists Association

Meets first Monday of every month, noon – 1 p.m., Gio Restaurant, 1631 Chicago Ave.,  
Evanston. Contact M.T. Murphy, DMD, 847.869.9303.

### Hellenic American Dental Society

The Hellenic American Dental Society (HADS) holds several dinner CE seminars  
throughout the year. Visit [www.hads.com](http://www.hads.com) for more info, including information on HADS  
philanthropic endeavors. HADS was founded in 1963 and is mostly comprised of  
Chicago-area dentists and dental specialists of Greek descent.

### Monolith Dental Study Club

Lecture meetings are on the last Thursday of each month, September – May, 6 – 8 p.m.  
at the office of Glen Periodontics & Implant Dentistry, 2640 Patriot Blvd., Suite 140,  
Glenview. CE provided; various topics on interdisciplinary approach: restorative, ortho,  
perio, endo, implant and digital dentistry etc. Group limited to 15 doctors. To register,  
please email Konstantin Gromov at [info@glenperio.com](mailto:info@glenperio.com), or call 847.729.0200. Follow us  
on Facebook [@glenperio](https://www.facebook.com/glenperio) for additional announcements and special occasions as well as  
larger format meetings and mini-symposiums with hands-on master classes. No  
membership fees at this moment. Subject to change.

### Waukegan Dental Study Group

Semi-monthly meeting for lunch, noon – 2 p.m., Waukegan Ramada Inn, 200 Green Bay  
Rd. Contact Robert Stanuch, 847.336.8080 or Ellis Neiburger, 847.244.0292.

**STUDY CLUBS AND NON-PROFITS:** Submit your meeting information online at [on.cds.org/MyEvent](http://on.cds.org/MyEvent)

the law office of  
**Todd L. Erdman, P.C.**

Providing services to Dentists including:

- Leases and Commercial Condos
- Startups including Incorporation
- Purchase and Sale of Practices

[www.erdmanpc.com](http://www.erdmanpc.com) • ph 847.945.3810 • email [todd@erdmanpc.com](mailto:todd@erdmanpc.com)



### 19: North Side Branch

Contemporary Oral Surgery and How It Impacts Dentistry Today. Presented by Lawrence Zager, DDS. Wildfire, 159 W. Erie St., Chicago. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact Chelsea Jones, [chelseaj290@gmail.com](mailto:chelseaj290@gmail.com) or 773.725.8818.

## DECEMBER

### 3: Kenwood/Hyde Park Branch

Pulp Therapy and Management of Young Immature Permanent Teeth: Use of Contemporary Bioactive Materials, presented by Satish Alapati, DDS, MS, PhD. Norman's Bistro, 1001 E. 43rd St., Chicago. Cocktails: 6:30 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Patrick Smith, [pdsmith11@gmail.com](mailto:pdsmith11@gmail.com) or 773.493.1663.

### 3: Northwest Side Branch

Holiday Party. Pinstripes Northbrook, 1150 Willow Rd., Northbrook, 6 – 10 p.m. For information, contact Robert Busan, [robert.busan@gmail.com](mailto:robert.busan@gmail.com) or 312.588.0112.

### 10: North Suburban Branch

What Would You Do?: Presented by Sergio Rubinstein, DDS. Exmoor Country Club, 700 Vine Ave., Highland Park. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact David Rosenbaum, [dsrosenbaum@gmail.com](mailto:dsrosenbaum@gmail.com) or 847.480.1578.

### 10: West Side Branch

Office Sedation: Presented by Michael Higgins, DDS. Barclay's American Grille at The Carleton of Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park. Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Satish Alapati, [satish.alapati@gmail.com](mailto:satish.alapati@gmail.com) or 312.996.2033.

# Work safer, smarter, together.

# 5%

Up-front savings on workers' compensation premiums and potential to earn a dividend.

As a member of the Chicago Dental Society, you can take advantage of savings on premiums, loss prevention tools, convenient billing options, the potential to earn dividends, and more. So join us and see how we make workers' compensation work for you.

**FIND AN AGENT NEAR YOU.**

[AccidentFund.com/Groups](http://AccidentFund.com/Groups)

 **AccidentFund**  
Insurance Company of America  
Part of the AF Group

## What's your practice worth?



**AFTCO**  
TRANSITION CONSULTANTS  
Since 1968

Receive a **free market value analysis** today.  
[www.AFTCO.net](http://www.AFTCO.net) | 800.232.3826

# *Don't forget*



Please help us support the oral health of our communities by making a year-end contribution to the Chicago Dental Society Foundation. Your donation is tax-deductible.

Visit [www.cdsfound.org](http://www.cdsfound.org) and make a donation by Dec. 31.

*There are other ways you can help*

Consider volunteering your time at the CDS Foundation Clinic in Wheaton or making a donation of dental supplies.



# classifieds

Place your ad online at CDS.org

## DEADLINES

December .....	November 1, 2019
January/February .....	December 10, 2020
March/April .....	February 3, 2020
May/June .....	April 10, 2020
July/August .....	June 10, 2020
September/October .....	August 3, 2020
November .....	September 13, 2020

All advertisements, changes and extensions must be submitted in writing. No ads, changes or confirmations will be taken by phone. Although every effort is made to place ads received after the deadline in a specific issue, we cannot guarantee that late advertising will appear in the issue requested. The ad will appear in the following issue. Ads are charged by the word, not letter or character. Submit your ad using the complete word. Do not assume everyone knows what your abbreviation means. All ad content is subject to editing and approval by CDS.

## FOR RENT

### LAB SPACE FOR RENT/BUY:

About 600 square-foot space for rent/buy. Two rooms plumbed as well. Reply to [dentist964@gmail.com](mailto:dentist964@gmail.com).

DENTAL OFFICE SPACE FOR LEASE, SCHERERVILLE, IN: Dentist reducing time. Three equipped operatories. Reasonable space sharing lease with practice purchase options available. Great startup location. Equipment, charts, purchase options available. Inquiries email [docjimm@hotmail.com](mailto:docjimm@hotmail.com).

DOWNTOWN EVANSTON, LANDMARK CARLSON BUILDING: Two dental offices available. First, 2,700 square feet, fully equipped, newly remodeled, five operatories, includes dental chairs, laboratory, sterilization room, X-ray equipment, two private offices and lunch room. Second is 1,700 square feet with four to five operatories, plumbing ready, includes two private offices, sterilization room, and lunch room. Call 847.565.4491 or email [adel@wrechicago.com](mailto:adel@wrechicago.com).

## PAYMENT

Advance payment must accompany your ad. **Make checks payable to Chicago Dental Society.**

## RATES

**Standard Classified:** \$95 for the first 30 words plus \$4 for each additional word.

**Display Classified:** \$115 per column inch. Minimum ad size is one column inch.

**Premium Standard Classified:** \$105 for the first 30 words plus \$4 per each additional word.

**Member discount:** CDS members are entitled to a 10 percent discount. Your CDS membership number must be provided as proof of membership when placing the classified ad to qualify.

**Changes or edits to ads:** \$10 per ad for any edit or change that an advertiser asks CDS to make prior to the ad's expiration.

## RESTRICTIONS

**For Sale ads:** Dental practices listed for sale within this section of the *CDS Review* are limited to practices that are being sold either by a dentist or a management company hired by the dentist to sell the practice. Ads from all others may not be accepted.

**Disclaimer:** Although CDS believes that advertisements published in the *CDS Review* are from reputable sources, CDS neither investigates the offers nor assumes responsibility for them. CDS reserves the right to edit, decline, accept and withdraw advertisements at its discretion.

### DENTAL OFFICE PROPERTIES FOR SALE

AND RENT: Can't find a practice to purchase or don't want to start from scratch? Browse our database of existing dental office spaces and save.

[www.jrossiandassociates.com/opportunities](http://www.jrossiandassociates.com/opportunities)

Contact Peter at 630.885.3994 or

[pete@jrossiandassociates.com](mailto:pete@jrossiandassociates.com)

PREMIER WINNETKA DENTAL SUITE: Two fully equipped operatories with private office and business office, sterilization room, large reception area, private parking, four-minute walk to train. Contact [nshoreds@gmail.com](mailto:nshoreds@gmail.com).

### DENTAL OFFICE SPACE AVAILABLE:

New construction on Lincoln Avenue near new Whole Foods superstore. Space has 57 feet of frontage on Lincoln Avenue for great exposure. Approximately 2,195 square feet, Lake View was ranked No. 3 in Money Magazine's Top 10 Big-City Neighborhoods for Best Places to live in 2013. The property has a 93 Walk Score and 76 Transit Score, making this a walker's paradise with excellent transit. Average household income is \$154,443 in half-mile radius. Contact Hunter 773.220.4821.

[hcannon@jameson.com](http://hcannon@jameson.com).

### FULLY EQUIPPED DENTAL OFFICE FOR RENT:

Fully equipped dental office for rent Northwest side of Chicago. Please contact Maria at 773.350.5411.

### GURNEE SPACE FOR LEASE:

1,900 square-foot former orthodontist office at 6121 Washington St. in Gurnee. Montessori School in this neighborhood center provides good exposure to families. \$18,000. Jeff Tideman, broker, 847.345.3860, cell.

[j.tideman@tidemanco.com](mailto:j.tideman@tidemanco.com).

## SPACE SHARING

BEAUTIFUL SKOKIE OFFICE: Up to three operatories. Exceptional building, beautiful office, newer equipment. Great location near expressway (Touhy), shopping. Ample parking. You and your patients deserve an upgrade. [smdds@comcast.net](mailto:smdds@comcast.net).

### DENTAL OFFICE SPACE SHARING,

HOMWOOD: Modern, fully digital, four-operatorial dental office available for use. Space available three to five days a week and the terms are negotiable. Please contact [dew@wolff.dental](mailto:dew@wolff.dental).

**OUTSTANDING SPACE SHARING**

**OPPORTUNITY:** Outstanding space sharing opportunity for general dentist or specialist in Western Suburbs. Convenient to I-355, I-55, and I-88. Beautiful medical/dental building overlooking forest preserve. State of the art, fully digital and paperless. CBCT. Four Zeiss microscopes. Fully equipped lab. CEREC 3D. Six operatories. Turnkey, all supplies and utilities included in daily rent. Complete "concierge" service available including staffing, payroll, and office administration. Available Wednesday, Friday, and two Saturdays per month and other times by arrangement. [glendeweirdt@yahoo.com](mailto:glendeweirdt@yahoo.com).

**FOR SALE BY OWNER****FOR SALE BY OWNER:**

Sale by owner retiring after 26 years in the northwest community. Ideally located at a busy intersection in an Hispanic community. Centrally plumbed with nitrous oxide, fully equipped with digital X-rays, CBCT Piezzotome, Osstell diode laser, sinus kits, PRF setup. \$400,000-plus in revenue with four operatories. Adjoining newly remodeled 2,000 square-foot suite available. Ideal for Medicare-for-all, or affordable dentures or similar entrepreneurial project. Just minutes from affluent Schaumburg. Unique two-story building with 24 parking spots. Perfectly laid out for a digital lab upstairs. Real estate available. [millenniumdentalconcepts@gmail.com](mailto:millenniumdentalconcepts@gmail.com).

**CENTRAL NAPERVILLE GENERAL DENTAL PRACTICE FOR SALE:** Fee-for-service, two operatories, Panoramic, ample parking. \$120,000 collections on light schedule. Much room for growth. Please contact 630.357.2525 or [dtadouglastanderson@gmail.com](mailto:dtadouglastanderson@gmail.com).

**DENTIST RELOCATING IN ONE MONTH:**

Five-year old office, \$250,000 average collections, located in the North Park area. Buyer must be able to transition within 30 days. Contact [northparkpractice4sale@gmail.com](mailto:northparkpractice4sale@gmail.com), if interested.

**DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE:** Northwest Chicago dental office with two ops for sale, sublet, buy-in, buy-out, with or without patients. Options available. Compact space with digital X-rays and computers. Call 847.254.4507.

**GREAT STARTER/SATELLITE DENTAL**

**PRACTICE IN CHICAGO:** Dentist relocating. Well-established practice with three fully equipped ops, all digital, paperless. Located in busy neighborhood, has storefront exposure. Currently operates 3.5 days per week. PPO, private and All Kids. Revenue of \$226,000 effortlessly with no advertisement. Plenty room for growth. [newsmile88@aol.com](mailto:newsmile88@aol.com).

**ENDODONTIC PRACTICE FOR SALE, NORTHWEST SUBURBS:** Endodontics practice for sale including real estate. Recent build out of five ops. Two microscopes. If interested send name and number to [greatoptions4u@gmail.com](mailto:greatoptions4u@gmail.com).

**HIGHLY PROFITABLE PRACTICE FOR SALE:**

Very profitable fee-for-service practice in the northwest Chicago suburbs grossing \$1.2 million-plus. [dentalsuccess4you@gmail.com](mailto:dentalsuccess4you@gmail.com).

**TURN-KEY PARK RIDGE DENTAL PRACTICE FOR SALE:** Patients records are not included. Fully equipped three ops, plus lab and sterilization area. TVs, furniture and fixtures are included. Walking distance from the beautiful Park Ridge downtown. Negotiable price and affordable rent. Interested? Call 630.440.0600.

**TWO DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE/MERGERS IN LAKE COUNTY:** Paperless, four ops, Eaglesoft, digital sensors, and Cone Beam CT. Opportunity for starter and looking to build equity by mergers. Bring offers. Contact [twopracticesales@gmail.com](mailto:twopracticesales@gmail.com).

**OFFICE FOR SALE:**

Digital/paperless dental office in St. Charles. Production \$130,000 per year on one to two days a week. Low overhead. Part-time office. Two ops, third needs to be equipped. Flexible lease. Great starter office with lots of potential. Asking \$85,000. [practicedental123@gmail.com](mailto:practicedental123@gmail.com).

**PRACTICE SALE:** Northwest suburb, good starter office, three ops, mostly insurance patients, low rent, lease renewable, price negotiable, owner retiring. Also, used equipment-chair, compressor, vacuum, etc. available. Contact [ikeval20@gmail.com](mailto:ikeval20@gmail.com) or 847.454.7660.

**OFFICE FOR SALE:**

Dentist relocating. Well-established practice with three fully equipped ops, all digital, paperless. Located in busy neighborhood, has storefront exposure. Currently operates five days per week. PPO, private and Medicaid. Revenue of \$650,000 effortlessly with no advertisement. Plenty room for growth. [contactusatdental2017@gmail.com](mailto:contactusatdental2017@gmail.com).

**FOR SALE BY OWNER PANORAMIC X-RAY MACHINE:** Orthopantomograph Op200 D In like-new condition. two to three years old, rarely used. Asking \$11,000. Please email at: [alexkletsel@gmail.com](mailto:alexkletsel@gmail.com). or call Dr. Alex Kletsel office at: 847.222.0003.

**DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE, KANKAKEE COUNTY:** Dentist retiring. 50 percent space sharing ownership in Grant Park, IL. Two equipped operatories. Asking \$48,289. Lease option available. Charts included. Inquiries email [jimmdds@hotmail.com](mailto:jimmdds@hotmail.com).

**OWNERSHIP AVAILABLE:**

\$480,000 income after expenses, 30- to 32-hour week. Refers most specialty work. Emphasizes quality care, patient communication, low stress, time off. Western suburbs. Proof of funds/preapproval required. [chicagolanddentaloffice@gmail.com](mailto:chicagolanddentaloffice@gmail.com).

**FOR SALE BY BROKER****CHICAGO PRACTICE, MIDWAY:**

New listing. Storefront visibility. Five operatories, digital with pan/ceph. Average collections, \$500,000. PPO/fee-for-service. Real estate available. Contact Jim Plescia, [jplescia@e-ppc.com](mailto:jplescia@e-ppc.com), 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

**GENERAL AND SPECIALTY DENTAL PRACTICES:** General and specialty dentistry practices for sale in Missouri and Southern Illinois. Visit [bwtpransitionsolutions.com](http://bwtpransitionsolutions.com) or contact Angie Thomas at 314.576.1350 or email [athomas@bwtppcpa.com](mailto:athomas@bwtppcpa.com).

## PRACTICE ACQUISITION OPPORTUNITIES:

Joseph Rossi & Associates – “Your Healthcare Real Estate and Transition Advisor.” Browse our database of practices for sale at [www.jrossiandassociates.com/opportunities](http://www.jrossiandassociates.com/opportunities). Contact Joseph Rossi at 312.953.3553 or [jrossi@jrossiandassociates.com](mailto:jrossi@jrossiandassociates.com).

## RETIRING DENTIST – PRACTICE FOR SALE:

Seeking caring doctor to turn office over to. Over \$200,000 in new/updated equipment, many active patients, lots of potential. Email [chicagodentaloffice9@gmail.com](mailto:chicagodentaloffice9@gmail.com) for more information.

## PRIME FOX VALLEY OFFICE FOR SALE:

Ideally located off Randall Road, halfway between Elgin and St. Charles. Turn-key endcap, four to five exam rooms, conference/break, private offices, lab, high-end finishes. (Video) [dentalcondo.com](http://dentalcondo.com). Mike Williamson 847.732.0504.

## DENTAL/MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING FOR SALE, MOUNT PROSPECT:

Established two story, 4,289 square foot, masonry professional dental/medical building located in commercial corridor. Address: 411 W. Walnut Street near Northwest Highway (Route 14) and Central Road. Excellent opportunity for dental/medical user with 75 percent of property available, SBA financing potential. Contact John Carbone, McLennan Commercial Properties, Inc. at 847.612.2188 or [jcarbone@mcclennancos.com](mailto:jcarbone@mcclennancos.com) for more information or to tour.

## GP PRACTICE FOR SALE, NORTHWEST

INDIANA: Great location. Bread and butter, four ops, real estate offered, \$400,000 in collections. Please contact Rex Plamann at [ddsmatch](mailto:ddsmatch), 1.855.546.0044 or email to [rplamann@ddsmatch.com](mailto:rplamann@ddsmatch.com).

## BLOOMINGDALE PRACTICE SALE:

Busy storefront location with four operatories, pan/ceph, Eaglesoft. PPO. Collections, near \$300,000 on 26 hours. Owner will transition. Contact Jim Plescia, [jplescia@e-ppc.com](mailto:jplescia@e-ppc.com), 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

## ADS MIDWEST:

ENDORSED BY ISDS. Contact Peter J. Ackerman, CPA, CVA at 312.240.9595 [peter@adsmidwest.com](mailto:peter@adsmidwest.com) or [adsmidwest.com](http://adsmidwest.com).

Sellers needed. Never have values been higher.

Call for a free consultation if you are considering a transition or sale.

PERIO – \$2 million. Sold.

PERIO – Chicago \$1.3 million.

PERIO – Northwest suburbs real estate available.

Must sell now.

ORTHO – Chicago, \$1 million fee-for-service collections and growing.

ORTHO – North suburbs, \$700,000 in fee-for-service collections. Seller would stay.

ORAL SURGERY – South, pending.

ORAL SURGERY – Western suburbs \$1 million, pending.

CHICAGO – \$3 million Fee-for-service/PPO, 7 ops, paperless new facility.

BERWYN – Sold.

CHICAGO LOOP – \$325,000 collections, 3-digital-op facility with room to grow.

NEAR NORTHWEST SUBURB – \$800,000, pending.

PARK RIDGE – \$300,000. Great location, free standing building.

NORTHWEST SUBURB – \$800,000 implant based fee-for-service collections, 6 ops, high visibility strip center.

CRYSTAL LAKE – 4 ops paperless office, \$100,000 practice, \$139,900 real estate.

NORTH SUBURBS – \$450,000, Fee-for-service/PPO, beautiful, low overhead, seller would stay.

NORTH SHORE – \$450,000, free standing building.

FAR NORTH SUBURBS – \$700,000 Fee-for-service/PPO paperless i-cat.

SOUTH SUBURBS – \$650,000, conservative, fee-for-service, outstanding hygiene, E4D, free standing building. Seller would stay.

FAR SOUTH SUBURBS – \$1.2 million collections over 4,000 prophies/year.

SCHAUMBURG – \$425,000 collections, \$250,000 net. Fee-for-service/PPO, 3 ops in a strip center.

BUFFALO GROVE – \$300,000 on 3 days, real estate available. Price reduced.

ROCKFORD – \$460,000, low overhead, real estate available

ROCKFORD AREA – \$650,000 collections, fee-for-service/PPO building for sale with the practice.

## HENRY SCHEIN PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TRANSITIONS— HELPING BUYERS AND SELLERS:

Al Brown, 630.781.2176, [al.brown@henryschein.com](mailto:al.brown@henryschein.com).

SOUTH SUBURBS – A real “gem” in Will County 35 miles from downtown Chicago. Main four-, five-op practice plus a two-op high-growth satellite office. Newer equipment including Intra oral cameras, Digital X-ray. #IL149

NORTH/NORTHWEST SUBURBS – Below market sale price - motivated sell. Three ops, modern office on corner of two major roads and open only 2.5 days per week. Excellent growth potential. #IL147

SOUTH SUBURBS – Established six-op \$750,000 revenue practice located in one of the nicest towns in the area. Digital, Dentrix and only about 30 minutes from downtown Chicago. #IL145

WEST SUBURBS – Satellite or Starter three-op practice available in busy location near Metra train station. Street-level condo unit also for sale. Priced to sell for health reasons. #IL143

SOUTH SUBURBS – Well-kept practice with building on major four-lane street next to large church and community center. Doctor retiring from four-op, \$334,000 revenue practice on 3.5 days that also refers out approx. \$50,000 - \$60,000 per year. #IL136

NORTHWEST INDIANA – Five-op \$470,000-revenue practice on around 32 hours only Monday – Thursday per week. Doctor looking to retire and sell well-kept, standalone building on major road in growth area of town. #IN130

NORTHWEST SUBURBS – Doctor retiring from nice open layout 3-plus-1 op practice with multiple large windows at intersection of two major roads. Revenue \$415,000 on only 24 hours a week ... growth potential for a buyer wishing to add hours/days. #IL151

CHICAGO SOUTHWEST SIDE – Family-oriented practice in very stable community which is home to many Chicago police, fire, and city employees. Revenues \$544,000, four ops, digital X-ray, intra-oral camera. Higher than average net income. #IL152

NORTH-NORTHWEST SUBURBS – -Perfect starter office or satellite with part-time associate in place if desired. Close to downtown Chicago and on busy Cicero Avenue. This \$400,000-revenue, two-op practice with intra-oral camera and digital X-ray refers out most specialties. #IL153

## CHICAGO PRACTICE SALES:

773.502.6000 or [www.chicagopracticesale.com](http://www.chicagopracticesale.com).

Thinking about a move or a start up? Need a great location? No cost office location services available. Call Sharon at 847.370.9131.

COMING SOON: Chicago, Brookfield.

## ILLINOIS PRACTICES FOR SALE:

CHICAGO, BRIGHTON PARK – Five ops expandable to eight. Collections \$900,000 collections, associates and specialists in place. Fee-for-service and PPO. Must see.

CHICAGO, LAKEVIEW – Under contract. Five ops. Collections \$1.2 million. PPO/fee-for-service.

DEERFIELD – Three ops. Collections \$252,000. 100 percent fee-for-service. Turnkey.

NAPERVILLE – Under contract. \$400,000 collections Fee-for-service and PPO.

NAPERVILLE – Four ops of equipment available. Great condition. Priced to sell.

NEW LENOX – Beautiful. Four ops expandable to five. Fee-for-service and PPO. Newer build. Collections \$800,000-plus. Seller can stay.

NILES – New. Four ops expandable. Collections \$500,000. Fee-for-service and a little PPO. Seller can stay.

PALOS HEIGHTS – New. Three ops in strip center. Great visibility and ample parking. Collections \$300,000. Fee-for-service and PPO.

SCHAUMBURG – Sold.

SCHAUMBURG – New. Three ops in strip center. Collections \$350,000. 100 percent fee-for-service. Low overhead, high profit.

WORTH – Sold.

WARRENVILLE – New. Two ops and one plumbed. 100 percent fee-for-service. Very low overhead. Great starter or second office.

SKOKIE – New. Two ops, seller retiring, will sell patients or practice.

## SPECIALIST OPPORTUNITY, SPACE AND EQUIPOMENT:

Attractive 2,200-square-foot space available to own or lease. Price negotiable. Arlington Heights/Buffalo Grove. Please contact Rex Plamann at [ddsmatch](mailto:ddsmatch) 1.855.546.0044 or email to [rplamann@ddsmatch.com](mailto:rplamann@ddsmatch.com).

## CREST HILL PRACTICE SALE:

Excellent street exposure in a modern freestanding professional building. Three treatment rooms. Eaglesoft. Great start up opportunity. Contact Jim Plescia, [jplescia@e-ppc.com](mailto:jplescia@e-ppc.com), 630.890.6074.

## CHICAGO DENTAL BROKER:

The only locally owned dental brokerage that is operated by a dentist and CDS member. I help fellow dentists because I am a dentist. Dr. Robert A. Uhland, [chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com](mailto:chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com), 847.814.4149, [www.chicagodentalbroker.net](http://www.chicagodentalbroker.net).

CHICAGO, NORTH SIDE – New. Great starter, no dentist for 2 miles. \$225,000 with no marketing. Priced to sell.

WEST SUBURBAN – Awesome four-op practice. All digital, paperless, Dentrrix/Dexis, newer build out, new Cerac, two new operatories and more. \$700,000 on just 10 days per month. Nothing like it in the market. See to believe.

NORTH SUBURBAN – Beautiful four-op practice with low overhead. Grossing \$600,000, fee-for-service, well-established. Won't last.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN – 1) Office only with equipment. Beautiful four-op facility with some charts. Fire sale.

2) Three-op practice doing \$180,000 on 1.5 days per week. Almost all fee-for-service, new technology, priced to sell.

3) Brand new build-out but has to sell. Doing \$450,000-plus and can grow. Great location in strip center, see to believe.

SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN: 1) Four-op giant doing over \$1 million, associates and specialists come in. Over 700 new patients, growing steadily, needs full-time owner and will be \$2 million. Real estate available.

2) Four-op starter doing \$250,000, all fee-for-service. Well-established, real estate also, great price.

SOUTH SIDE CHICAGO – Six-op beauty. Doing \$570,000, real estate available. And priced to sell. Make an offer.

SOUTH SUBURBAN – 1) Four-op starter. Owner relocating and must sell, come save. Beautiful presentation, doing \$225,000.

2) Three-op and fee-for-service. Doing \$400,000 without trying, well-established, real estate also. Motivated seller.

Many new ones coming. I will find you a practice. Call me.

## OPPORTUNITIES

### PERIODONTIST NEEDED FOR WATER

TOWER PRACTICE: Need fee-for-service periodontist one to two days per month: implants, gingival grafting, general periodontal treatments. Musts: great communicator, excellent surgical skills, three-plus years experience. Call 312.943.4376. Send resume to [drbahu@drarrymbahu.com](mailto:drbahu@drarrymbahu.com).

### ENDODONTIST NEEDED:

Busy multispecialty office in Naperville looking for an endodontist, to join our group. Paperless state-of-the-art office, microscope on site. PPO/fee-for-service, please email CV to [drsud.dds@gmail.com](mailto:drsud.dds@gmail.com). [www.woodlakefamilydental.com](http://www.woodlakefamilydental.com).

FULL-TIME DENTISTS WANTED – CHICAGOLAND OFFICES: Gain lots of experience in a digital, chartless office. We see everyone from kids to seniors. Hit the ground running without waiting to build your own clientele. We love to help train new dentists. Recent graduates welcomed. Sign-on bonus and guaranteed base rate. Malpractice insurance paid. Free CE offered. No HMOs. Please email resume to [director@allstardentalclinic.com](mailto:director@allstardentalclinic.com).

ASSOCIATE ENDODONTIST IN NORTH SUBURBS: Endodontic practice looking for an associate in near north suburbs. Fully digital and paperless office with Zeiss microscopes and CBCT. [dentalofficechicago@gmail.com](mailto:dentalofficechicago@gmail.com).

**IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR PEDIATRIC DDS IN EXPANDING MULTISPECIALTY PRACTICE:** Immediate opening for pediatric DDS in expanding multispecialty practice. High-end technology, southwest suburbs, full-time and part-time hours available. Looking to add to an amazing team. The office treats between 70-90 patients daily. We offer an outstanding compensation package. Full-time and part-time positions available. Salary ranges between \$250,000 and \$350,000k (40 percent net production). One year of malpractice insurance covered. Sign-on bonus. Partnership opportunity. Benefits available to full-time employees. Medical and dental insurance, 401(k). Please send resume to [recruiter@innovativepediatricdentistry.com](mailto:recruiter@innovativepediatricdentistry.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST:** The Dental Clinic of Marshfield currently has an opportunity for a general dentist to join our multispecialty practice. This is an excellent opportunity to build your practice with the support of colleagues, staff, and our excellent reputation for high quality care. In addition to a competitive salary, we provide a generous benefit package. For further information contact Dental Clinic of Marshfield, 306 W. McMillan Road., P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI, 54449, Attn: Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email [neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com](mailto:neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com).

**DENTOLOGIE SEEKING POSITIVE, OUTGOING, FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST:** Full-time associate general dentist. Seeking a smart, outgoing and friendly associate general dentist to join our team at Dentologie for our practices in the South Loop and Streeterville location. We are a rapidly growing practice with several hundreds of new patients per month. Seeking practitioners who are flexible, team oriented, and focused on the patient experience. Must be comfortable in all phases of general/cosmetic dentistry, molar endodontics, and some surgical experience. Candidates preferred to have at least one year clinical experience. Contact Dr. K at [drk@dentologie.com](mailto:drk@dentologie.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED:** General dentist needed for busy Saint Charles office, 24-30 hours per week. New graduates welcome to apply. Salary commensurate with experience. Please email resume to [dukeycappy@sbcglobal.net](mailto:dukeycappy@sbcglobal.net).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Western suburbs. Busy, multispecialty office looking for a part-time pediatric dentist one to two days per week. Please email resume to [dentaljobssds@gmail.com](mailto:dentaljobssds@gmail.com).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Western suburbs, multispecialty office with busy pedo practice looking to add another pediatric dentist to our two locations. Fee-for-service and PPO practice. Email resume to [dentaljobssds@gmail.com](mailto:dentaljobssds@gmail.com).

**ORTHODONTIST:** Excellent opportunity for an orthodontist to join our well established multispecialty group practice in central Wisconsin. We are looking for an orthodontist to join our current staff to help serve an increasing patient load. We offer a new associate an outstanding wage and benefit package with the potential of ownership. This is an excellent opportunity to step into an active practice and become an equal partner in a large group practice. If you are interested, please send C.V. to Dental Clinic of Marshfield, P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI 54449, Attention, Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email [neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com](mailto:neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com) for additional information.

**GENERAL DENTAL ASSOCIATE - WISCONSIN:** Long-term general dentist needed in Southeast Wisconsin. Candidate must be interested in owning or partnering potential. Must be proficient in all phases of dentistry — implants and sedation required. Excellent support staff to help you do the dentistry. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, occasional Saturdays. Email CV to [teeth4u@ecinet.net](mailto:teeth4u@ecinet.net).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Western suburbs, multispecialty office with busy pedo practice looking to add another pediatric dentist to our two locations. Fee-for-service and PPO practice. Email resume to [dentaljobssds@gmail.com](mailto:dentaljobssds@gmail.com).

**OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY:** Family Dental Care is expanding and seeking general dentists, specialists and residents. Currently six locations and growing. A dental group owned by dentists. Our partners earn at the top 1 percent of dentists. Come and talk to them. Highly competitive salary with no Public Aid. Latest technology including digital X-rays, microscopes, CEREC, CBCT, LANAP with specialists on staff. Full-time or part-time positions available. Very busy quality-oriented practice. Recent graduates welcome. 773.978.7801 (ask for Laura) or email [personnel@familydentalcare.com](mailto:personnel@familydentalcare.com). <http://www.familydentalcare.com>.

**GREAT DENTISTS WANTED - SIGNING BONUS:** Midwest Dental is seeking a great dentist to lead our Midwest Dental practice. This position offers excellent compensation and benefits, a great work-life balance and unlimited opportunity for professional development. Our support team handles the administrative details, allowing you to lead your team while focusing on dentistry. If you possess a passion for providing quality care and are looking for a rewarding career opportunity, please contact Kelly Gilmour at 715.590.2467 or [kgilmour@midwest-dental.com](mailto:kgilmour@midwest-dental.com).

**PART-TIME PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS WANTED:** Chicago and suburb locations. Generous per diem compensation. Half- or full-day every week or every two weeks. Flexible schedule. Digital/chartless offices. Malpractice insurance paid. New grads welcome. No HMOs. [dimitri\\_h@hotmail.com](mailto:dimitri_h@hotmail.com).

**DENTIST:** North Side-based group practice has position available for enthusiastic, personable individual who enjoys performing oral surgery. Excellent compensation. Multi-doctor office and large friendly staff. Please contact us at [toothgroup.chicago@gmail.com](mailto:toothgroup.chicago@gmail.com).



**GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED, PART-TIME/FULL-TIME-BATAVIA:** General dentist needed to modern digital practice with CBCT and Itero in Batavia. Part-time or full-time. Partnership available. Up to 40 percent collection. Send CV to [vijaymanoj@gmail.com](mailto:vijaymanoj@gmail.com).

**GENERAL PART-TIME/FULL-TIME DENTIST NEEDED:** Part-time/full-time dentist needed ASAP in our state-of-the-art general practice located in southwest suburbs. Accepts PPO/fee-for-service. Relaxed working environment. One to two years experience needed. Interested candidates, email [hpchhaged@gmail.com](mailto:hpchhaged@gmail.com) or fax resume to 630.960.9352.

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST NEEDED:** Part-time or full-time dentist is needed for our busy practice located in the west suburbs/Des Plaines area. PPO, fee-for-service and Medicaid patients accepted. Candidates please email resume to [gtdlw1@gmail.com](mailto:gtdlw1@gmail.com).

**DENTAL DREAMS** is actively seeking motivated, quality-oriented associate dentists for our offices in Chicago, IL and surrounding suburbs. We provide the ultimate in quality general dentistry to the entire family in a modern, technologically advanced setting with experienced support staff. Our highly valued associates enjoy top tier compensation. Compensation includes: Sign-on bonus up to \$30,000. Average compensation of full-time dentists in excess of \$220,000 per annum. Guaranteed base pay. Clinical Practice includes: Complete autonomy over treatment planning. Mentoring by top rated, experienced clinicians. Benefits include: health insurance, malpractice insurance, three weeks' vacation, continuing education, relocation expenses, Visa and permanent residency sponsorship, and dental coverage for associates and immediate family members. Make Dental Dreams a reality for you. Please contact us to learn more about rewarding associate dentist opportunities with Dental Dreams. We offer full-time, part-time and Saturday only schedules. Phone: 312.274.4598. Email: [recruiting@DentalDreams.com](mailto:recruiting@DentalDreams.com). Website: <http://www.dentaldreams.com>.

**PART-TIME TO FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED FOR NEWLY BUILT PRACTICE:** Seeking GP for a newly built practice and transition into a full-time role as patient base grows. Practice is in a building (separate office) with an existing orthodontist for consistent referral source. This is a great opportunity for a GP who wants to grow a practice and facilitate their own work environment. Practice is dentist-owned and operated. Email resume if interested. [bracesbybarnes@gmail.com](mailto:bracesbybarnes@gmail.com).

**EXCELLENT PERIODONTIST POSITION AVAILABLE:** Busy Plainfield practice seeking a part-time periodontist. Our office is looking for a periodontist to care for our patients twice a month. The perfect candidate must be willing to be a team player as well as confident and comfortable with recommending treatment needed to patients. Great opportunity to earn excellent income and have a balanced lifestyle without the worries of running a practice. Salary and benefits will be discussed upon contact. Please email your CV to [dentalgenix.info@gmail.com](mailto:dentalgenix.info@gmail.com).

**ASSOCIATE OPPORTUNITIES – CHICAGO:** Busy, expanding general dentistry city practice is looking for motivated associates for full-time, part-time long-term opportunities. Amazing clinical mentoring and training program, fully staffed, fully supported. Email resume to [sidwjobs@gmail.com](mailto:sidwjobs@gmail.com)

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Excellent opportunity for a pediatric dentist to join our well-established multispecialty group practice in central Wisconsin. We are looking for a pediatric dentist to assume a very active patient load. We offer a new associate an outstanding wage and benefit package with the potential of ownership. This is an excellent opportunity to step into an active practice and become an equal partner in a large group practice. If you are interested, please send CV to Dental Clinic of Marshfield, P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI 54449, Attn: Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email [neil.armitage@dentalclinicmarshfield.com](mailto:neil.armitage@dentalclinicmarshfield.com) for additional information.

**PERIODONTIST AND ORTHODONTIST NEEDED, PART-TIME:** Looking for friendly specialists (periodontist and orthodontist) to join our practices in the northern and northwest suburbs. Flexible schedule and great working environment. Please send resume to [rlfd425@gmail.com](mailto:rlfd425@gmail.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST:** Located Park Ridge/Des Plaines, general dentistry with implant dentistry, endo (Guttacore), accepting dental insurance and All Kids. 40 percent compensation, available to work Thursdays. Associate dentist has private room. New graduates welcome. Send resume to [albanyparkdental@gmail.com](mailto:albanyparkdental@gmail.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED** at two separate locations. One is for an office within commuting distance from the northwest suburbs and the Rockford area. Another is for an office within commuting distance from southwest suburbs such as Naperville or Aurora. Compensation includes daily guarantee, sign-on bonus, paid CE courses, and reimbursement towards malpractice insurance premium. Friendly, supportive staff and lots of patients. If interested, email resume to [chicagolanddentist@yahoo.com](mailto:chicagolanddentist@yahoo.com).

**ENDODONTIST NEEDED, NORTHWEST SUBURBS:** Immediate need for an endodontist at least two days per week in northwest suburbs. Text name and number to 224.500.9056 and will call back ASAP.

**ASSOCIATE GENERAL DENTIST:** Associate dentist needed. Chicago, north side. Family practice. Most patients speak Polish. Ownership opportunity. Low pressure environment. [drtruskowski@yahoo.com](mailto:drtruskowski@yahoo.com).

**ORAL SURGEON AND ENDODONTIST NEEDED:** Dental office in Jefferson Park looking for an oral surgeon and endodontist one or two days a month. Hours/days negotiable. Please contact us at [dentalofficejp@gmail.com](mailto:dentalofficejp@gmail.com).

## PART-TIME DENTIST, NAPERVILLE:

Looking for a motivated, quality oriented dentist to work in Naperville office two week days and alternate Saturdays. Modern friendly, PPO/fee-for-service office. Proficient in all aspects of general dentistry is preferred. [smilesbythemile77@gmail.com](mailto:smilesbythemile77@gmail.com).

**FULL-TIME POSITION AVAILABLE FOR GENERAL DENTIST IN THE LOOP:** Full-time position available for GP downtown at growing private practice. \$250,000-plus earning potential. Possible partnership or buy-in/buy-out opportunity. Great location. [dentalstaffsearch@hotmail.com](mailto:dentalstaffsearch@hotmail.com).

## ASSOCIATE DENTIST NEEDED:

Three location North Shore practice seeking motivated dentist to join our team of general dentists and periodontist full-time/part-time. PPO/fee-for-service. Must be team oriented. Laser certified dentist a plus. Send CV/resume to [smilejobs123@gmail.com](mailto:smilejobs123@gmail.com).

## ASSOCIATE DENTIST:

Associate general dentist needed. A fully digital and fast-growing practice located in Aurora is looking for full-time or part-time general dentist. This is primarily a fee-for-service practice. We are looking for someone with great communication skills and prefer surgical/implant experience but not required. [pr@smilemoredental.com](mailto:pr@smilemoredental.com).

**CLAIM REVIEW:** Licensed dentists wanted to review dental claims for MetLife in the Aurora area. Applicants must have a minimum of five years clinical experience and must possess good clinical judgment and communication skills. Computer literacy and proficiency in keyboarding are necessary. Please send CV to [bfjtzgibbons@metlife.com](mailto:bfjtzgibbons@metlife.com) for consideration.

## ORTHODONTIST:

Looking for a great orthodontist to join our team in Orland Park and Midway area. Join us one to two days a week at our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Please email resume to [chava7157@gmail.com](mailto:chava7157@gmail.com).

**DENTAL ASSOCIATE WANTED IN PRIVATE PRACTICE (PART-TIME POSITION):** Join a long standing private practice, Pauly & Tompkins Family Dental Group, located in Aurora. This technologically advanced, newly, fully-renovated, century-long legacy is looking to expand patient hours to fill a noon-7 p.m. one-day-per-week, weekly shift, along with a one half-day Saturday (8:30 a.m.-1 p.m.) per month with a part-time associate that is energetic, personable and professional. A truly great team awaits you. Pay and schedule negotiable. [dr.tania.tompkins@gmail.com](mailto:dr.tania.tompkins@gmail.com).

## ENDODONTIST:

Our growing multispecialty practice in Arlington Heights is seeking a licensed endodontist to practice one to two days per month. Hours and days are negotiable. Please contact at [806dds@gmail.com](mailto:806dds@gmail.com).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST OPPORTUNITY, SOUTH BEND, IN:** Full-time pediatric dentist opportunity in our well-established specialty practice in South Bend, IN. The Dental Center Smile Safari, a DCA affiliated practice, is looking to add a full-time pediatric specialist to our team. Great earnings, full benefit package and relocation assistance. Email resume to [bames@dentalcarealliance.com](mailto:bames@dentalcarealliance.com). Learn more at [www.dentalcarealliance.com](http://www.dentalcarealliance.com).

## GENERAL DENTIST:

We are looking for full-time or part-time general dentist to work at Chicago location. This is an established full-service general dentistry practice, please send your resume to [rabeh0398@yahoo.com](mailto:rabeh0398@yahoo.com).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Established pediatric practice in Crystal Lake is seeking a part-time associate Tuesdays/Thursdays. Step into busy schedule Day One. Guaranteed base compensation plus production percentage. Send CV to [chikidsdentist@gmail.com](mailto:chikidsdentist@gmail.com).

## \$150,000 GUARANTEE AND A \$25,000 BONUS FOR FULL-TIME DOCTOR:

Our busy family practice located in a growing community south of Chicago is looking for a full-time doctor to join our practice. This is an extremely busy and successful two-doctor practice that has been a part of the community for decades. The position offers a minimum of \$150,000, but with an opportunity to make much more. In addition, the position is offering a \$25,000 bonus. Beyond great compensation, we offer clinical and business mentorship from leaders in the dental industry. Other benefits include incentive bonuses, medical insurance, life insurance, long-term disability coverage, 401(k) plan, and paid continuing education. If you are interested in becoming an excellent, well-paid dentist, please email all inquiries to [1699dental@gmail.com](mailto:1699dental@gmail.com).

## DOWNTOWN CHICAGO ENDODONTIST:

Downtown Dental Loop, a five star office on Google and Yelp, seeks part-time endodontist for two to three days/week. We are located in Downtown Chicago near all public transportation. No evenings or weekends. New grads welcome. The majority of endo patients are in house referrals from one of our seven full-time general dentists. Check us out at [www.downtown-dental.com](http://www.downtown-dental.com). Please email CV/resume to [drpatel@downtown-dental.com](mailto:drpatel@downtown-dental.com).

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST:** Universal Dental Clinics looking for part-time/full-time associate in Orland Park and/or Albany Park. Please email your resume or call Raya at 201.423.3203, [raya@udclinics.com](mailto:raya@udclinics.com).

## DENTIST:

Seeking a dentist with skills and personality to match our rated, accredited practice. Full-time or part-time dentists in Gurnee area. Please email resume to [abhasin@dcg-company.com](mailto:abhasin@dcg-company.com).

## GENERAL DENTIST:

Full-time experienced general dentist needed in West Dundee. Experience in all phases of dentistry and able to lead a team in offering the highest quality of care to our loyal patients. Must have at least five years experience. Well-established fee-for-service office and benefit package offered. Email CV to [hr@elmhurstdental.com](mailto:hr@elmhurstdental.com).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST:** Excellent opportunity for a pediatric dentist to join our well-established multispecialty group practice in the Chicago-Irving park area. We are looking for a part-time pediatric dentist to join our current staff. Please email resume to [sreddy@3020dental.com](mailto:sreddy@3020dental.com) ([www.3020dental.com](http://www.3020dental.com), [3020orthodontics.com](http://3020orthodontics.com)).

**SEEKING PART-TIME GENERAL DENTIST:** Streeterville office seeking part-time general dentist. Five years experience required. Molar endo proficiency a plus. Great work environment with well trained staff. PPO and fee-for-service. Email resume to [office@magmilleds.com](mailto:office@magmilleds.com), Attn: Sharon.

**GENERAL DENTIST:**  
Come join our team at our modern and well-established dental office in Chicago. General dentist needed with excellent clinical skills covering most areas of dentistry. The opportunity is full time for our busy office. Excellent compensation. Two years' experience preferred. Please email resume to [lcchae198@aol.com](mailto:lcchae198@aol.com).

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST:** Immediate opening for an associate dentist for a busy PPO and fee-for-service office in northwest suburbs of Chicago. A minimum of two years of prior experience is preferred along with proficiency in time management and patient communication. Guaranteed per diem along with mentorship and CE opportunities available along with excellent compensation. Please send resume to [elitesmile120@gmail.com](mailto:elitesmile120@gmail.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST:**  
Associate dentist needed. Part-time or full-time dentist is needed for our modern, digital busy practice located Chicago. Private, PPO patients and Medicaid for kids accepted. Candidates, please email resume to [maria@smiledentalcenters.com](mailto:maria@smiledentalcenters.com).

**ENDODONTIST AND ORTHODONTIST, PLEASE APPLY:** Northwest suburbs. Looking for a great specialist (endodontist or orthodontist) to join our practices in the northwest suburbs. Need a specialist to join us one day a week to join our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Check us out at [highpointsmiles.com](http://highpointsmiles.com). Please email resume to [hpfdentistry@gmail.com](mailto:hpfdentistry@gmail.com).

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST:**  
Associate general dentist needed full-time/part-time for busy dental practice. \$750 daily minimum or percent of production. New grads welcome, please send resume to [recruitment.efdental@gmail.com](mailto:recruitment.efdental@gmail.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST:**  
Modern, busy, well-established family dental offices, Orland Park and Worth. Looking for full-time/part-time dentists. Minimum \$650 per day or 40 percent collection. Potential salary \$240,000. Cell 708.415.0225.

**GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED:** United Dental Partners is hiring in Chicago for full-time and part-time schedules. Busy family practices. Guaranteed daily pay \$600 plus production bonus plus full benefits (health, 401(k), CE, malpractice reimbursement). Send CV [recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com](mailto:recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com).

**FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE DENTIST, NORTHWEST SUBURBS:** We are seeking an ambitious, motivated associate to join our Schaumburg and South Elgin offices. Immediate opportunity available to a personable, skilled clinician. Guaranteed daily minimum. One year experience preferred. Please send resume to [info@revolution-dentistry.com](mailto:info@revolution-dentistry.com).

**ORAL SURGEON NEEDED:** Chicago Dental Studio seeking additional oral surgeon. Full-scope oral surgery with sedation certified staff. Surgeon expected to commit to at least one day per month at our Mayfair and West Loop locations. Please contact [dr.unterbrunner@gmail.com](mailto:dr.unterbrunner@gmail.com) with resume.

**LOVE WHERE YOU WORK, JOIN SHINING SMILES:** Shining Smiles seeks part-time associate for our offices in Bolingbrook, Riverside, and Wheaton locations. All modern offices with great income potential and awesome work environment. Check out our website [www.shiningsmiles.com](http://www.shiningsmiles.com) and come work with the best. Send resume to [milad312@gmail.com](mailto:milad312@gmail.com).

**AMAZING ASSOCIATE DENTIST OPPORTUNITY:** Amazing opportunity for a motivated dentist looking to be part of a PPO/fee-for-service office 25 minutes from Downtown Chicago, fully remodelled office and completely digital. Excellent compensation and opportunity to be a future partner in the practice, mentorship available by both owner docs. looking to fill position fairly quickly. Please email resume to [jobsareo@gmail.com](mailto:jobsareo@gmail.com).

**GENERAL DENTIST WANTED:**  
Looking for general dentist who's good with kids to work Tuesdays and some Fridays 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. for a children's non-profit clinic in Zion. Hourly pay. Please fax resume to 847.872.9226 or email [zbcs@sbcglobal.net](mailto:zbcs@sbcglobal.net).

**ROCKFORD GP OPPORTUNITY:** Immediate opening. United Dental Partners needs a full-time general dentist for our thriving family practice. \$175,000 guaranteed plus bonus. No weekends. 45-minute drive from Schaumburg. Full benefits. Email CV [recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com](mailto:recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com).

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST OPENING:**  
Immediate opening for associate general dentist in Racine, WI. We are looking for a friendly outgoing and experienced dentist to join our wonderful team. New graduates welcome. Please contact us at [wisconsinmiles4915@gmail.com](mailto:wisconsinmiles4915@gmail.com).

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST:**  
Part-time associate dentist needed for a growing general practice near Midway. Full-time between two offices. Daily minimum or percent of production. New grads are welcome. Spanish speaking preferred. [aviladentalchicago@gmail.com](mailto:aviladentalchicago@gmail.com).

**DENTIST PRACTITIONERS WANTED:** Grand Dental Group is proud to serve the cities of Channahon, Wilmington, Aurora, Naperville, Lockport, Sycamore, Franklin Park, Lake Zurich and their surrounding communities. We are seeking dentist practitioners who possess integrity, professionalism, and a strong desire to produce high-quality patient care. We have both full-time and part-time opportunities currently available. When you are a part of Grand Dental, you will experience the fun, friendly atmosphere we work diligently to create. As a multispecialty dental practice, we have the ability to serve a variety of dental services in general, cosmetic and specialty care. The foundation of our reputation is a deep-seated devotion to providing patient treatment that meets the Grand Dental criteria; affordable, high-quality and comprehensive care. From our inception, the Grand Dental Group has experienced tremendous growth in the Chicagoland area. Our success has not been an accident, but rather a result of strategic planning, while empowering and supporting our motivated dental professionals. Your future at Grand Dental Group is in a fast-paced entrepreneurial environment. Join the Grand Dental family and watch your future grow from Great to Grand. Please submit your resume to [tnardi@granddentalgroup.com](mailto:tnardi@granddentalgroup.com) for consideration. Thank you. Grand Dental – Extraordinary Care: One Neighborhood, One Patient, One Smile at a Time.

**PART-TIME DENTIST WITH BUY-OUT/PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY:** Well-established dental office in southeast suburbs seeking motivated associate dentist interested in buy-out/partnership possibilities. We are a multispecialty office with six operatories and great growth potential. Our extensive patient base and experienced staff make this an excellent opportunity for the right individual. Please email resume to [familysmiles91@gmail.com](mailto:familysmiles91@gmail.com).

**FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE DENTIST IN NAPERVILLE:** Full-time opportunity for associate in state-of-the-art dental practice in Naperville. PPO/fee-for-service patients. Excellent patient base with great earning potential. Ambitious and friendly dentist looking for long-term opportunity would be a great fit. Dentist will have full-time hygienist. Please email CV to [dentalpointe@gmail.com](mailto:dentalpointe@gmail.com).

**ASSOCIATE WANTED – NEW GRADUATES:** Modern team-oriented office in Bartlett looking for the right person. We're looking for a part-time, possibly leading to full-time, dental associate with a great attitude and hunger for increasing their dental education. We are a growing practice with great technology and an even better team. New graduate applicants are very welcome. [rp315@yahoo.com](mailto:rp315@yahoo.com).

**PEDIATRIC DENTIST SOUTHWEST SUBURBS, PART-TIME/FULL-TIME:** Excellent opportunity to work independently in a growing, strategically located practice. Unlimited earnings potential with daily guarantee, medical insurance, flexible schedule. Everything is in place to be successful, will consider buy-in. [pedoptft@yahoo.com](mailto:pedoptft@yahoo.com).

**PART-TIME DENTIST NEEDED:** Looking for a motivated, quality oriented dentist with at-least one year experience to work in our Round Lake office for Wednesday, Friday and two Saturdays. PPO/fee-for-service office with friendly team. Please email [rlfd425@gmail.com](mailto:rlfd425@gmail.com).

**ASSOCIATE/PARTNERSHIP ROLES AVAILABLE:** ddsmatch Chicago has multiple GP and specialist roles available throughout Chicagoland. Please contact Rex Plamann at ddsmatch 1.855.546.0044 or email to [rplamann@ddsmatch.com](mailto:rplamann@ddsmatch.com) to learn more.

**ASSOCIATE DENTIST IN PLAINFIELD, FULL-TIME/PART-TIME:** We are a well-established, privately owned dental office in Plainfield, seeking a talented and enthusiastic associate dentist to join us in a great deal of fun. There are huge opportunities for advancement, your income potential is essentially limitless. Enjoyable, respectful and professional environment with the newest, most advanced instruments/procedures. Full educational support and in-practice training, allowances for CE. Flexible hour with morning and evening shifts available. [ftdentaljob@yahoo.com](mailto:ftdentaljob@yahoo.com).

## POSITIONS WANTED

**KEEP ALL-ON-X , IV-SEDATION, IMPLANTS AND WISDOM-TEETH IN-OFFICE:** Experienced traveling dentist available with all equipment/instruments/materials needed for All-on-X, IV-sedation, implant-placement and wisdom-teeth extractions for your patients in your office. Stop referring them out and keep that income in-house. [www.surgicalsuites.com](http://www.surgicalsuites.com). Flat rate fees for all procedures. [www.surgicalsuites.com/dental-professionals](http://www.surgicalsuites.com/dental-professionals), [dentalimplantsdds@gmail.com](mailto:dentalimplantsdds@gmail.com).

## SERVICES

**WEBSITE/SEO/INTERNET MARKETING:** We offer reasonable and reliable website design/SEO/Internet marketing services. Contact info, [www.ethinkbig.com](http://www.ethinkbig.com). Cell: 267.394.3128.

**PROFESSIONAL DENTAL BILLING SERVICES:** Jettvi, a Chicagoland company focused on accurate and fast dental claims processing. Visit us online at [jettvi.com](http://jettvi.com). First month free services with two-year agreement. 773.615.3510.

**DENTISTS' ATTORNEY – STEVEN H. JESSER:** Representing Illinois and Wisconsin dental practitioners in all legal aspects of dental practice, including practice purchases and sales, IDFP/WDSPS discipline, licensing, litigation, contracts, and real estate. No charge for initial consultation. Highly experienced. Reasonable fees. Glenview office. Call 847.424.0200 or 847.212.5620 (cell) (7-days, including evenings). [shj@sjesser.com](mailto:shj@sjesser.com). [www.sjesser.com](http://www.sjesser.com).

**PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE CONSULTANTS, INC:** Buying or selling a practice? Practice appraisals, associateships. New office start-up consultation. Accounting, tax planning. Contact: Jim Plescia, [jplescia@e-ppc.com](mailto:jplescia@e-ppc.com). 630.890.6074. <http://www.e-ppc.com> - Professional Practice Transitions.

**APTUS EXCHANGE:**

John Bertagni, Michael Errin Rios, Bruce J. Lowy, Jerry West, Dodge Kelley, and Emily Mustafa. Aptus Exchange (AE) is a health care brokerage firm. Since 1972, we have successfully helped hundreds of health care practice owners transition their practice at the right time for maximum value. Our experienced team of valuation experts, management consultants, and transition specialists will help get the best end result for you and your family. If you need to start planning for your next steps, connect with us and we'll help you get there. Contact AE for more information: [info@aptus.ae](mailto:info@aptus.ae), [www.aptusexchange.com](http://www.aptusexchange.com), 312.275.2000.

**FULL SERVICE DESIGN - BUILD**

**DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR:** Pyra-Med makes your dreams a reality. Pyra-Med designs, builds and delivers turnkey, high-quality and cost effective construction projects. Pyra-Med specializes in new constructions built from the ground-up, complete interior build-outs, expansions, and renovations/facelifts. See for yourself: [www.pyra-med.com](http://www.pyra-med.com). <https://www.facebook.com/medicalbuilder>. Give us a call today, 888.666.0757.

**YOUR HEALTHCARE REAL ESTATE AND**

**TRANSITION ADVISOR:** Looking to purchase, sell, relocate, renew, start-up, or build your practice? See why we are Chicagoland's No. 1 trusted source for practice growth. See what our clients have to say: [www.jrossiandassociates.com/testimonials.html](http://www.jrossiandassociates.com/testimonials.html). Contact Peter at 630.885.3994 or email [pete@jrossiandassociates.com](mailto:pete@jrossiandassociates.com).

**RICHARD A. CRANE**

**THE DENTIST'S PREMIER ATTORNEY**  
Get the high-quality, cost-effective legal advice that dentists deserve.

30-plus years representing dentists in the purchase and sale of practices; purchase, sale and lease of dental offices office condominiums and buildings; formation of professional, C- and S-corporations and limited liability companies; Employment and independent contractor agreements; advising start-ups; counseling new, young and established dentists. Flexible hours and fees. Contact Rich for a confidential consultation. [rcrane@r-cranelaw.com](mailto:rcrane@r-cranelaw.com), <http://www.r-cranelaw.com>, 847.279.8521.

[rcrane@r-cranelaw.com](mailto:rcrane@r-cranelaw.com)  
[www.r-cranelaw.com](http://www.r-cranelaw.com) • 847.279.8521



**cuttingedge PRACTICE**  
Dental Start - Ups  
Post-Transition Consulting  
Practice Management  
Marketing Consulting  
Dental Due Diligence  
Dental Leasing  
Dental Building Sales 

For General Dentists, Dental Specialists & DSOs  
[www.CuttingEdgePractice.com](http://www.CuttingEdgePractice.com)  
Visit us in Booth 1706 & 1707  
OR  
Call Wendy Pesavento (773) 502-6000  
Sharon Kantor Bogetz (847) 370-9131  
Century 21 Commercial Real Estate Broker  
Universal Real Estate



**DENTAL  
AUXILIARY  
PLACEMENT  
SERVICE, INC.**

Providing staffing solutions for permanent or temporary needs for Dental Practices

- Dentists
- Registered Dental Hygienists
- Chair Side Assistants
- Receptionists/  
Office Managers
- Exhibitor Booth Personnel

**847.696.1988**  
[info@daps-inc.com](mailto:info@daps-inc.com)

# WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

**CE will take 3 weeks to process.**

Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

**You must have both.**



COMING IN JANUARY

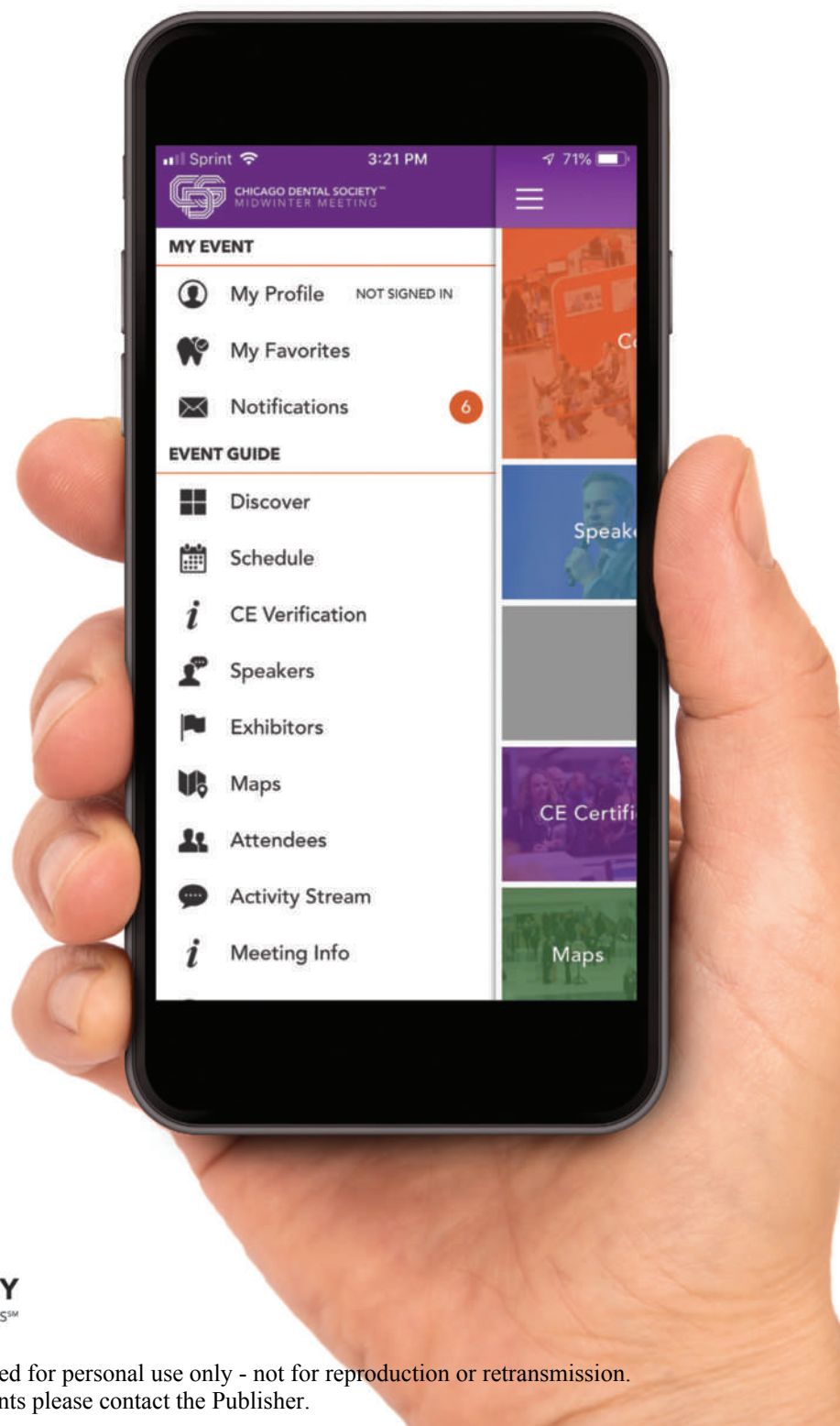
# PLAN YOUR VISIT

## with the 2020 Midwinter Meeting Mobile App

The 2020 MIDWINTER MEETING mobile app update is compatible with all Android and iOS phones and tablets running iOS 10 or Android 5 and later. It enables you to:

- **Access your course schedule** by logging in and registering your badge number with the app after you have registered for the meeting.
- **Access the Virtual Tradeshow Bag** filled with special offers for you to take advantage of when you visit the Exhibit Hall.
- **Navigate the 170,000 square feet of exhibit space with the 3D map** and plot your route to visit any of the more than 650 exhibitors.
- **View PDF handouts from speakers** and take notes that you can email directly to yourself.
- **Network with attendees** within the app, stay connected via social media channels and view all your favorites in one easy place on the app.

Be sure to download the update when it is released in January.



**CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY**  
THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS<sup>SM</sup>

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.



tdic

## Welcome to dentistry.

Looking for exceptional protection from people who understand your profession?  
We are **The Dentists Insurance Company**, TDIC, and protecting dentists is all we do.

Our new graduate program makes it easier and more affordable to obtain comprehensive coverage as you're just starting out.

**\$0** Professional Liability insurance for your first year\*

**45%** discount in year two and 25% in year three

**No-cost** expert risk management guidance by phone

**Quick & easy** online application process

*Plan to have coverage through your employer or practice? Talk to our experts about the type and amount of coverage new dentists need.*

Apply or learn more at **tdicinsurance.com** or by calling **800.733.0633**.

**Protecting dentists. It's all we do.®**

\* First year TDIC Professional Liability coverage rates are \$0 in IL. Rates depicted are for new and never practiced dentists, licensed within the last twelve months and are valid for \$1M/\$3M coverage amounts. Rates increase until a mature policy is reached.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.